

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <b>MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <br><b>TESTING CERT # 2518.05</b>        |
| <b>DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE SAR ASSESSMENT Part 1 of 2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Enterprise Mobility Solutions</b><br><b>EME Test Laboratory</b><br>Motorola Solutions Malaysia Sdn Bhd (455657-H)<br>Customer Solution Center<br>Plot 2, Bayan Lepas Technoplex Industrial Park,<br>Mukim 12 SWD 11900 Bayan Lepas Penang, Malaysia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Date of Report:</b> 03/29/13<br><b>Report Revision:</b> O<br><b>Report ID:</b> SAR rpt_PMUF1615A_Rev.O<br>130329_SR11131 |
| <p> <b>Responsible Engineer:</b> Tan KaiYan (EME Engineer)<br/> <b>Report Author:</b> Tan KaiYan (EME Engineer)<br/> <b>Date/s Tested:</b> 12/26/2012-03/29/2013<br/> <b>Manufacturer/Location:</b> Motorola, Penang<br/> <b>Sector/Group/Div.:</b> PCR<br/> <b>Date submitted for test:</b> 12/11/12<br/> <b>DUT Description:</b> 8/900 2.5W NKP GPS BT GOB/NKP BT;<br/>         8/900 2.5W FKP GPS BT GOB/FKP BT<br/> <b>Test TX mode(s):</b> CW (PTT)<br/> <b>Max. Power output:</b> 3 W (8/900 band), 10 dBm (Bluetooth)<br/> <b>Nominal Power:</b> 2.5 W (8/900 band), 2.5 dBm (Bluetooth)<br/> <b>Tx Frequency Bands:</b> 806-825MHz, 851-870MHz, 896-902MHz, 935-941MHz, 2.402-2.480 GHz (Bluetooth)<br/> <b>Signaling type:</b> FM<br/> <b>Model(s) Tested:</b> PMUF1615A<br/> <b>Model(s) Certified:</b> PMUF1615A and PMUF1614A<br/> <b>Serial Number(s):</b> 126TNX0235<br/> <b>Classification:</b> Occupational/Controlled<br/> <b>FCC ID:</b> ABZ99FT5014; Rule Part 90 (806-824 MHz, 851-869 MHz, 896-901 MHz, 935-940 MHz &amp; );<br/>         Rule Part 15 (2402-2480 MHz)<br/> <b>IC:</b> 109AB-99FT5014; (806-824 MHz, 851-869 MHz, 896-901 MHz, 935-940 MHz &amp; 2402-2480 MHz)       </p> <p style="text-align: center;">* Refer to section 15 of part 1 for highest SAR summary results.</p> <p>         The test results clearly demonstrate compliance with FCC Occupational/Controlled RF Exposure limits of 8 W/kg averaged over 1 gram per the requirements of 47 CFR 2.1093(d). The 10 grams result is not applicable to FCC filing.<br/>         The test results clearly demonstrate compliance with ICNIRP (1998) Guidelines for limiting exposure in time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz), Health Physics 74, 494-522 RF Exposure limits of 10 W/kg averaged over 10grams of contiguous tissue.       </p> <p>         Based on the information and the testing results provided herein, the undersigned certifies that when used as stated in the operating instructions supplied, said product complies with the national and international reference standards and guidelines listed in section 3.0 of this report. This report shall not be reproduced without written approval from an officially designated representative of the Motorola Solutions Inc EME Laboratory.<br/>         I attest to the accuracy of the data and assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements. This reporting format is consistent with the suggested guidelines of the TIA TSB-150 December 2004. The results and statements contained in this report pertain only to the device(s) evaluated.       </p> |                                                                                                                             |
| <br><b>EMS EME Lab Senior Resource Manager,</b><br><b>Laboratory Director</b><br><b>Approval Date:</b> 4/3/2013                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Certification Date:</b> 4/3/2013<br><br><b>Certification No.:</b> L1130309 & L1130306                                    |

**Part 1 of 2**

|         |                                                                                                        |    |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1.0     | Introduction example .....                                                                             | 5  |
| 2.0     | Abbreviations / Definitions .....                                                                      | 5  |
| 3.0     | Referenced Standards and Guidelines .....                                                              | 5  |
| 4.0     | SAR Limits .....                                                                                       | 6  |
| 5.0     | SAR Result Scaling Methodology: .....                                                                  | 7  |
| 6.0     | Description of Device Under Test (DUT): .....                                                          | 7  |
| 7.0     | Optional Accessories and Test Criteria: .....                                                          | 8  |
| 7.1     | Antennas: .....                                                                                        | 8  |
| 7.2     | Battery: .....                                                                                         | 8  |
| 7.3     | Body worn Accessories: .....                                                                           | 8  |
| 7.4     | Audio Accessories: .....                                                                               | 9  |
| 8.0     | Description of Test System: .....                                                                      | 12 |
| 8.1     | Descriptions of Robotics/Probes/Readout Electronics: .....                                             | 12 |
| 8.2     | Description of Phantom(s) .....                                                                        | 13 |
| 8.3     | Description of Simulated Tissue: .....                                                                 | 13 |
| 9.0     | Additional Test Equipment: .....                                                                       | 14 |
| 10.0    | SAR Measurement System Verification: .....                                                             | 15 |
| 10.1    | Equivalent Tissue Test Results: .....                                                                  | 15 |
| 10.2    | System Check Test Results: .....                                                                       | 17 |
| 11.0    | Environmental Test Conditions: .....                                                                   | 17 |
| 12.0    | DUT Test Methodology .....                                                                             | 18 |
| 12.1    | Measurements .....                                                                                     | 18 |
| 12.2    | DUT Configuration(s) .....                                                                             | 18 |
| 12.3    | DUT Positioning Procedures .....                                                                       | 18 |
| 12.3.1  | Body .....                                                                                             | 18 |
| 12.3.2  | Head .....                                                                                             | 18 |
| 12.3.3  | Face .....                                                                                             | 18 |
| 12.4    | DUT Test Channels: .....                                                                               | 19 |
| 12.5    | DUT Test Plan: .....                                                                                   | 19 |
| 13.0    | DUT Test Data .....                                                                                    | 19 |
| 13.1    | Assessment at the Body for 806-824 MHz: .....                                                          | 19 |
| 13.1.1  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5846A: .....                                                 | 20 |
| 13.1.2  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A: .....                                                 | 20 |
| 13.1.3  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A: .....                                                 | 21 |
| 13.1.4  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A: .....                                                 | 21 |
| 13.1.5  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN7008A: .....                                                 | 22 |
| 13.1.6  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN4651A: .....                                                 | 22 |
| 13.1.7  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4570A: .....                                                  | 23 |
| 13.1.8  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4815A: .....                                                  | 23 |
| 13.1.9  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn HLN6602A: .....                                                  | 24 |
| 13.1.10 | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A (no belt-loop)<br>with Carry Strap NTN5243A: .....     | 24 |
| 13.1.11 | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A (fixed belt-<br>loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A: ..... | 25 |
| 13.1.12 | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A (fixed belt-<br>loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A: ..... | 25 |

|         |                                                                                              |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 13.1.13 | Assessment of other audio accessories at the Body:                                           | 26 |
| 13.1.14 | Assessment of wireless BT configuration at the Body:                                         | 27 |
| 13.2    | Assessment at the Body for 851-869 MHz:                                                      | 27 |
| 13.2.1  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5846A:                                             | 27 |
| 13.2.2  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A:                                             | 28 |
| 13.2.3  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A:                                             | 29 |
| 13.2.4  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A:                                             | 29 |
| 13.2.5  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN7008A:                                             | 30 |
| 13.2.6  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN4651A:                                             | 30 |
| 13.2.7  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4570A:                                              | 31 |
| 13.2.8  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4815A:                                              | 31 |
| 13.2.9  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn HLN6602A:                                              | 32 |
| 13.2.10 | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A (no belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:    | 32 |
| 13.2.11 | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A: | 33 |
| 13.2.12 | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A: | 34 |
| 13.2.13 | Assessment of other audio accessories at the body:                                           | 34 |
| 13.2.14 | Assessment of wireless BT configuration at the Body:                                         | 34 |
| 13.3    | Assessment at the Body for 896-901 MHz:                                                      | 35 |
| 13.3.1  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5846A:                                             | 35 |
| 13.3.2  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A:                                             | 36 |
| 13.3.3  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A:                                             | 36 |
| 13.3.4  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A:                                             | 37 |
| 13.3.5  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN7008A:                                             | 37 |
| 13.3.6  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN4651A:                                             | 38 |
| 13.3.7  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4570A:                                              | 38 |
| 13.3.8  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4815A:                                              | 39 |
| 13.3.9  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn HLN6602A:                                              | 39 |
| 13.3.10 | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A (no belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:    | 40 |
| 13.3.11 | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A: | 40 |
| 13.3.12 | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A: | 41 |
| 13.3.13 | Assessment of other audio accessories at the body:                                           | 42 |
| 13.3.14 | Assessment of wireless BT configuration at the Body:                                         | 42 |
| 13.4    | Assessment at the Body for 935-940 MHz:                                                      | 43 |
| 13.4.1  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5846A:                                             | 43 |
| 13.4.2  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A:                                             | 44 |
| 13.4.3  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A:                                             | 44 |
| 13.4.4  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A:                                             | 45 |
| 13.4.5  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN7008A:                                             | 45 |
| 13.4.6  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN4651A:                                             | 46 |
| 13.4.7  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4570A:                                              | 46 |
| 13.4.8  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4815A:                                              | 47 |

|         |                                                                                              |    |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 13.4.9  | Assessment at the Body with Body worn HLN6602A:                                              | 47 |
| 13.4.10 | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A (no belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:    | 48 |
| 13.4.11 | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A: | 48 |
| 13.4.12 | Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A: | 49 |
| 13.4.13 | Assessment of other audio accessories at the body:                                           | 49 |
| 13.4.14 | Assessment of wireless BT configuration at the Body:                                         | 50 |
| 13.5    | Assessment at the Face for 806-824 MHz:                                                      | 50 |
| 13.6    | Assessment at the Face for 851-869 MHz:                                                      | 51 |
| 13.7    | Assessment at the Face for 896-901 MHz:                                                      | 51 |
| 13.8    | Assessment at the Face for 935-940 MHz:                                                      | 52 |
| 13.9    | Assessment for Industry Canada frequency range:                                              | 53 |
| 13.10   | Assessment for Bluetooth:                                                                    | 53 |
| 13.11   | Shorten Scan Assessment:                                                                     | 54 |
| 13.12   | Variability Assessment:                                                                      | 54 |
| 14.0    | Simultaneous Transmission:                                                                   | 54 |
| 15.0    | Conclusion:                                                                                  | 55 |

## APPENDICES

|   |                                 |    |
|---|---------------------------------|----|
| A | Measurement Uncertainty         | 56 |
| B | Probe Calibration Certificates  | 58 |
| C | Dipole Calibration Certificates | 98 |

## Part 2 of 2

|   |                                                                                                                   |    |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| D | Test System Check Scans                                                                                           | 2  |
| E | DUT Scans (Highest SAR configurations)                                                                            | 28 |
| F | Shorten scan and Variability scan                                                                                 | 31 |
| G | DUT Scans - FCC Part 90 (806-824 MHz, 851-869 MHz, 896-901 MHz, and 935-940 MHz) and Rule Part 15 (2402-2480 MHz) | 33 |
| H | DUT Supplementary Data (Power Slump)                                                                              | 95 |
| I | DUT Test Position Photos                                                                                          | 96 |
| J | DUT, Body worn and Audio Accessory Photos                                                                         | 97 |

## Report Revision History

| Date       | Revision | Comments        |
|------------|----------|-----------------|
| 03/29/2013 | O        | Initial release |

## 1.0 Introduction example

This report details the utilization, test setup, test equipment, and test results of the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) measurements performed at the Motorola Solutions Inc. EME Test Laboratory for model number PMUF1615A.

## 2.0 Abbreviations / Definitions

CNR: Calibration Not Required  
EME: Electromagnetic Energy  
NKP: Non-Keypad  
CW: Continuous Wave  
DUT: Device Under Test  
DC: Duty Cycle  
FM: Frequency Modulation/Factory Mutual  
NA: Not Applicable  
PTT: Push to Talk  
RSM: Remote Speaker Microphone  
SAR: Specific Absorption Rate  
GPS: Global Positioning System  
BT: Bluetooth  
GFSK: Gaussian Frequency-Shift Keying  
PI/4DPSK:  $\pi/4$  Differential Phase-Shift Keying  
8DPSK: 8 Differential Phase-Shift Keying

Audio accessories: These accessories allow communication while the DUT is worn on the body.

Body worn accessories: These accessories allow the DUT to be worn on the body of the user.

Maximum Power: Defined as the upper limit of the production line final test station.

## 3.0 Referenced Standards and Guidelines

This product is designed to comply with the following applicable national and international standards and guidelines.

- IEC62209-1\*(2005) Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)
- United States Federal Communications Commission, Code of Federal Regulations; Rule Part 47CFR § 2.1093 sub-part J:1999
- Federal Communications Commission, “Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields”, OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C (Edition 01-01), FCC, Washington, D.C.: June 2001.
- IEEE 1528\*(2003), Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques

- American National Standards Institute (ANSI) / Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) C95. 1-1992
- Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) C95.1-2005
- International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) 1998
- Ministry of Health (Canada) Safety Code 6 (2009), Limits of Human Exposure to Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz to 300 GHz
- Australian Communications Authority Radio communications (Electromagnetic Radiation - Human Exposure) Standard (2003)
- ANATEL, Brazil Regulatory Authority, Resolution No. 303 of July 2, 2002 "Regulation of the limitation of exposure to electrical, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields in the radio frequency range between 9 kHz and 300 GHz." and "Attachment to resolution # 303 from July 2, 2002"
- IEC62209-2 Edition 1.0 2010-03, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures – Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz).

\* The IEC62209-1 and IEEE 1528 are applicable for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear only.

#### 4.0 SAR Limits

**TABLE 1**

| EXPOSURE LIMITS                                                            | SAR (W/kg)                                               |                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                            | (General Population / Uncontrolled Exposure Environment) | (Occupational / Controlled Exposure Environment) |
| Spatial Average - ANSI - (averaged over the whole body)                    | 0.08                                                     | 0.4                                              |
| Spatial Peak - ANSI - (averaged over any 1-g of tissue)                    | 1.6                                                      | 8.0                                              |
| Spatial Peak – ICNIRP/ANSI - (hands/wrists/feet/ankles averaged over 10-g) | 4.0                                                      | 20.0                                             |
| Spatial Peak - ICNIRP - (Head and Trunk 10-g)                              | 2.0                                                      | 10.0                                             |

## 5.0 SAR Result Scaling Methodology:

The calculated 1-gram and 10-gram averaged SAR results indicated as “Max Calc. 1g-SAR” and “Max Calc.10g-SAR” in the data tables is determined by scaling the measured SAR to account for power leveling variations and power slump. A table and graph of output power versus time is provided in APPENDIX H. For this device the “Max Calc. 1g-SAR” and “Max Calc.10g-SAR” are scaled using the following formula:

$$Max\_Calc = SAR\_meas \cdot 10^{\frac{-Drift}{10}} \cdot \frac{P\_max}{P\_int} \cdot DC$$

P\_max = Maximum Power (W)

P\_int = Initial Power (W)

Drift = DASY drift results (dB)

SAR\_meas = Measured 1-g or 10-g Avg. SAR (W/kg)

DC = Transmission mode duty cycle in % where applicable

50% duty cycle is applied for PTT operation

Note: for conservative results, the following are applied:

If P\_int > P\_max, then P\_max/P\_int = 1.

Drift = 1 for positive drift

Additional SAR scaling was applied using the methodologies outlined in FCC KDB450824 using tissue sensitivity values. SAR was scaled for conditions where the tissue permittivity was measured above the nominal target and for tissue conductivity that was measured below the nominal target.

## 6.0 Description of Device Under Test (DUT):

Models PMUF1614A and PMUF1615A operate using analog frequency modulation (FM) signaling incorporating traditional simplex two-way radio transmission protocol. These models are also wireless Bluetooth (BT) compatible.

These models intended use are to be 5-5-90 (5% TX, 5% RX and 90% standby), with a maximum duty cycle of 50%. BT modulation is GFSK, PI/4DPSK and 8DPSK with hopping 0-78 channels. Worst case duty cycle for BT is derived from a 5-slot packet type operation which consists of receiving on 1-slot and transmitting on 5-slots, and thus maximum duty cycle is 77% as defined by BT standard.

These models represented under this filing utilize removable antennas (8/900 band) capable of transmitting in the 806-825 MHz, 851-870 MHz, 896-902 MHz, 935-941 MHz, and an internal fixed BT antenna capable of transmitting at 2.402 - 2.480 GHz bands respectively. The nominal 8/900 band output power is 2.5 watts with maximum output power of 3 watts and nominal BT output power is 2.5 dBm and maximum output of 10 dBm, as defined by upper limit of the production line final test station. The intended operating positions are “at the face” with the DUT at least 1 inch from the mouth, and “at the body” by means of the offered body worn accessories. Body worn audio and PTT operation is accomplished by means of optional remote accessories that are connected to the radio. Operation at the body without an audio accessory attached is possible by means of offered wireless BT accessories.

Models PMUF1614A and PMUF1615A are being offered with the accessories listed in section 7.0.

## 7.0 Optional Accessories and Test Criteria:

These devices are offered with optional accessories. All accessories were individually evaluated during the test plan creation to determine if testing was required. The following sections identify the test criteria and details for each accessory category. Refer to Exhibit 7B for antenna separation distances.

### 7.1 Antennas:

There are two antennas and one BT antenna offered for these models. The table below lists the antennas and their descriptions.

**TABLE 2**

| Antenna Models | Description                               | Tested |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| PMAF4011A      | 806-870MHz; Whip Antenna; ½ wave; 1.0dBi  | Yes    |
| PMAF4012A      | 896-941MHz; Whip Antenna; ½ wave; 1.0dBi  | Yes    |
| 0104039J80     | 2400-2480MHz; IFA Bluetooth; ¼ wave, 0dBi | Yes    |

### 7.2 Battery:

There are four batteries offered for these models. The table below lists the batteries and their description.

**TABLE 3**

| Battery Models | Description                                | Tested | Comments |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| PMNN4409A      | IMPRES Hi-Cap Li-ion, 2150mAh Battery      | Yes    |          |
| NNTN8129A      | IMPRES Hi-Cap Li-Ion, 2300mAh Battery (FM) | Yes    |          |
| PMNN4406A      | Core Slim Li-Ion, 1500mAh Battery          | Yes    |          |
| PMNN4407A      | IMPRES Li-Ion, 1500mAh Slim Battery        | Yes    |          |

### 7.3 Body worn Accessories:

All body worn accessories were considered. The table below lists the body worn accessories and their descriptions.

**TABLE 4**

| Body worn Models | Description                                                  | Selected for Test | Tested | Comments |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| PMLN5846A        | Hard Leather Case with 3 inch Swivel Belt Loop for NKP       | Yes               | Yes    |          |
| PMLN5843A        | Hard Leather Case with 2.5 inch Swivel Belt Loop- no display | Yes               | Yes    |          |
| PMLN5839A        | Hard Leather Case with 3 inch Fixed Belt Loop - no display   | Yes               | Yes    |          |
| PMLN5845A        | Nylon case with 3 inch fixed belt loop - no display          | Yes               | Yes    |          |
| PMLN7008A        | Belt clip for 2-inch Belt Width                              | Yes               | Yes    |          |
| PMLN4651A        | Belt clip for 2.5-inch Belt Width                            | Yes               | Yes    |          |



**TABLE 4**

| Body worn Models | Description                                            | Selected for Test | Tested | Comments                                                                       |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RLN4570A         | Break-A-Way Chest Pack                                 | Yes               | Yes    |                                                                                |
| RLN4815A         | Radio pack UNIVERSAL RADIOPAK & UTILITY CASE           | Yes               | Yes    |                                                                                |
| HLN6602A         | Universal Chest pack                                   | Yes               | Yes    |                                                                                |
| NTN5243A         | Shoulder Strap                                         | Yes               | Yes    | Tested with PMLN5843A, PMLN5845A and PMLN5839A; PMLN5846A similar to PMLN5843A |
| PMLN5610A        | 2.5 inch replacement swivel belt loop                  | No                | No     | Replacement part                                                               |
| PMLN5611A        | 3.0 inch replacement swivel belt loop                  | No                | No     | Replacement part                                                               |
| HLN9985B         | Waterproof Bag                                         | No                | No     | Not used when transmitting                                                     |
| 4280384F89       | Universal RadioPAK extension Belt                      | No                | No     | Replacement part                                                               |
| 1505596Z02       | Replacement Strap for RLN4570A and HLN6602A Chest Pack | No                | No     | Replacement part                                                               |
| 4200865599       | 1.75-Inch Black Leather Belt                           | No                | No     | Replacement part                                                               |
| RLN4295A         | Small clip, epaulet strap                              | No                | No     | Replacement part                                                               |
| 15012157001      | Accessory Dust Cover                                   | No                | No     | Not used when transmitting                                                     |

#### 7.4 Audio Accessories:

All audio accessories were considered. The table below lists the offered audio accessories and their descriptions. Exhibit 7B illustrates photos of the tested audio accessories.

**TABLE 5**

| Audio Acc. Models | Description                                                              | Selected for Test | Tested | Comments              |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| AARLN4885B        | Receive only Earbud                                                      | Yes               | Yes    | Tested with PMMN4050A |
| MDRLN4885B        | Receive-Only Earbud                                                      | No                | No     | Similar to AARLN4885B |
| PMLN4620B         | D-shell Rx-only earpiece(3.5MM)                                          | No                | No     | Similar to AARLN4885B |
| PMLN5096B         | D-Shell Earset                                                           | Yes               | Yes    |                       |
| PMLN5097A         | IMPRES 3 Wire Surveillance-Black                                         | Yes               | Yes    |                       |
| PMLN5101A         | IMPRES Temple Transducer with in-line push-to-talk                       | Yes               | Yes    |                       |
| PMLN5102A         | Ultra-Lite Headset                                                       | Yes               | Yes    |                       |
| PMLN5106A         | IMPRES 3 Wire Surveillance-Beige                                         | No                | No     | Similar to PMLN5097A  |
| PMLN5275C         | Heavy Duty Noise-Canceling Headset                                       | Yes               | Yes    |                       |
| PMLN6123A         | IMPRES 3-wire Surveillance with Clear, Comfortable acoustic tube - black | Yes               | Yes    |                       |
| PMLN6124A         | IMPRES 3-wire Surveillance with Clear, Comfortable acoustic tube - beige | No                | No     | Similar to PMLN6123A  |
| PMLN6125A         | Receive-Only Surveillance Kit, Black (Single Wire)                       | No                | No     |                       |
| PMLN6126A         | Receive-Only Surveillance Kit, Beige (Single Wire)                       | No                | No     | Similar to PMLN6125A  |
| PMLN6127A         | IMPRES 2 Wire Surveillance -black                                        | No                | No     | Similar to PMLN6129A  |
| PMLN6128A         | IMPRES 2 Wire Surveillance - beige                                       | No                | No     | Similar to PMLN6129A  |
| PMLN6129A         | IMPRES 2-wire Surveillance with acoustic tube - black                    | Yes               | Yes    |                       |

TABLE 5

| Audio Acc. Models | Description                                                                              | Selected for Test | Tested | Comments               |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------------|
| PMLN6130A         | IMPRES 2-wire Surveillance with acoustic tube - beige                                    | No                | No     | Similar to PMLN6129A   |
| PMMN4024A         | Remote Speaker Mic                                                                       | Yes               | Yes    |                        |
| PMMN4025A         | IMPRES Remote Speaker Mic                                                                | No                | No     | Similar to PMMN4024A   |
| PMMN4040A         | Remote Speaker Mic, Submersible (IP57)                                                   | Yes               | Yes    |                        |
| PMMN4046A         | IMPRES large RSM w/ volume, IP57                                                         | No                | No     | Similar to PMMN4050A   |
| PMMN4050A         | IMPRES large RSM with Earjack, Noise Canceling                                           | Yes               | Yes    | Tested with AARLN4885B |
| RLN4941A          | Receive only Earpiece                                                                    | No                | No     | Similar to AARLN4885B  |
| RLN5882A          | Impres 2-wire Surveillance Kit with Clear, Comfortable Acoustic Tube, Black              | Yes               | Yes    |                        |
| RMN5058A          | Lightweight Headset                                                                      | Yes               | Yes    |                        |
| WADN4190B         | Over the Ear Receiver for RSM                                                            | No                | No     | Similar to AARLN4885B  |
| 5080548E02        | Replacement Boom mic Windscreen                                                          | No                | No     | Replacement part       |
| 1580376E32        | Replacement Ear Seal Cloth Cover                                                         | No                | No     | Replacement part       |
| 3280376E35        | Replacement Windscreen O-Ring                                                            | No                | No     | Replacement part       |
| 89409N            | HK200 Mobile Bluetooth Headset (non-secure)                                              | No                | No     | BT device              |
| ASMHK200-AU2A     | Non-Secure HK200 Mobile Bluetooth Headset with Australia Plug                            | No                | No     | BT device              |
| ASMHK200-CN2A     | Non-Secure HK200 Mobile Bluetooth Headset with China                                     | No                | No     | BT device              |
| ASMHK200-GB3A     | Non-Secure HK200 Mobile Bluetooth Headset with Euro Plug                                 | No                | No     | BT device              |
| ASMHK200-KR2A     | Non-Secure HK200 Mobile Bluetooth Headset with Korea Plug                                | No                | No     | BT device              |
| ASMHK200VP-GB2A   | Non-Secure HK200 Mobile Bluetooth Headset with UK Plug                                   | No                | No     | BT device              |
| NNTN8125B         | Non-Secure Wireless Headset & PTT device with PTT audio, 12-Inch Cable                   | No                | No     | BT device              |
| NNTN8126B         | Non-Secure Wireless Headset & PTT device with PTT audio, 9.5-Inch Cable                  | No                | No     | BT device              |
| NNTN8127B         | Non Secure Wireless PTT device                                                           | No                | No     | BT device              |
| NNTN8189B         | Non-Secure Wireless Headset & Push-to-Talk Device with Push-to-Talk audio, 12-Inch cable | No                | No     | BT device              |
| NNTN8191C         | Push-to-Talk Module, Without Charger                                                     | No                | No     | BT device              |
| NNTN8294A         | 1-Wire Earbud, 29cm Cord, Black                                                          | No                | No     | Replacement part       |
| NNTN8295A         | 1-Wire Earbud, 116cm Cord, Black                                                         | No                | No     | Replacement part       |
| NNTN8316A         | Replacement ear tips kit for wireless ear buds                                           | No                | No     | Replacement part       |
| NTN2572A          | Replacement Earpiece 12' Cable (for NNTN8125B)                                           | No                | No     | Replacement part       |
| NTN2575A          | Replacement Earpiece 9.5                                                                 | No                | No     | Replacement part       |
| NTN8821A          | Wireless Earpiece Maintenance Kit                                                        | No                | No     | Maintenance kit        |
| NTN8988A          | Ear Straps for CommPort Earpiece ( for Secure Attachment to Ear), Pack of 10             | No                | No     | Replacement part       |
| RLN4760A          | Small Custom Earpiece for Surveillance Kits, Right Ear                                   | No                | No     | Secondary device       |
| RLN4761A          | Medium Custom Earpiece for Surveillance Kits, Right Ear                                  | No                | No     | Secondary device       |
| RLN4762A          | Large Custom Earpiece for Surveillance Kits, Right Ear                                   | No                | No     | Secondary device       |
| RLN4763A          | Small Custom Earpiece for Surveillance Kits, Left Ear                                    | No                | No     | Secondary device       |

TABLE 5

| Audio Acc. Models | Description                                                          | Selected for Test | Tested | Comments         |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|
| RLN4764A          | Medium Custom Earpiece for Surveillance Kits, Left Ear               | No                | No     | Secondary device |
| RLN4765A          | Large Custom Earpiece for Surveillance Kits, Left Ear                | No                | No     | Secondary device |
| RLN5037A          | Replacement Ear Tubes for CommPort Earpiece, Pack of 10              | No                | No     | Replacement part |
| RLN5886A          | Surveillance Low Noise Kit                                           | No                | No     | Secondary device |
| RLN5887A          | Surveillance High Noise Kit                                          | No                | No     | Secondary device |
| RLN6074A          | RSM Replacement Coil Cord Kit for PMMN4024A & PMMN4040A              | No                | No     | Replacement part |
| RLN6075A          | RSM Replacement Coil Cord Kit for PMMN4025A, PMMN4046A and PMMN4050A | No                | No     | Replacement part |
| RLN6242A          | Low Noise Kit with Translucent Tube and 1 Clear Rubber Ear tip       | No                | No     | Replacement part |
| RLN6279A          | Standard Earpiece-Black                                              | No                | No     | Replacement part |
| RLN6280A          | Standard Earpiece-Beige                                              | No                | No     | Replacement part |
| RLN6281A          | Replacement Foam Plugs - 50/pak                                      | No                | No     | Replacement part |
| RLN6282A          | Replacement Ear Tips, Clear - 50/pak                                 | No                | No     | Replacement part |
| RLN6283A          | Replacement Foam Ear pad and Windscreen Kit                          | No                | No     | Replacement part |
| RLN6284A          | Earpiece w/ Acoustic Tube Assm-Beige                                 | No                | No     | Replacement part |
| RLN6285A          | Earpiece w/ Acoustic Tube Assm-Black                                 | No                | No     | Replacement part |
| RLN6288A          | Earpiece w/High Noise Kit -Beige                                     | No                | No     | Replacement part |
| RLN6289A          | Earpiece w/High Noise Kit -Black                                     | No                | No     | Replacement part |

## 8.0 Description of Test System:



### 8.1 Descriptions of Robotics/Probes/Readout Electronics:

**TABLE 6**

| Disometric System Type                           | System Version | DAE Type | Probe Type          |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|
| Schmid & Partner Engineering AG<br>SPEAG™ DASY4™ | 4.7 build 80   | DAE4     | ES3DV3<br>(E-field) |
| Schmid & Partner Engineering AG<br>SPEAG™ DASY5™ | 52.8.2.969     | DAE4     | ES3DV3<br>(E-field) |

The DASY4™ and DASY5™ system is operated per the instructions in the respective DASY4™ and DASY5™ Users Manual. The complete manual is available directly from SPEAG™. All measurement equipment used to assess EME SAR compliance was calibrated according to ISO/IEC 17025 A2LA guidelines. Section 9.0 presents additional test equipment information. Appendices B and C present the applicable calibration certificates. The E-field probe first scans a coarse grid over a large area inside the phantom in order to locate the interpolated maximum SAR distribution. After the coarse scan measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The subsequent scan can directly use this position as reference for the cube evaluations.

## 8.2 Description of Phantom(s)

**TABLE 7**

| Phantom Type | Phantom ID(s)                                    | Material Parameters                                   | Phantom Dimensions LxWxD (mm) | Material Thickness (mm) | Support Structure Material | Loss Tangent (wood) |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Dual Flat    | NA                                               | 300MHz -6GHz;<br>Er = 4+/- 1,<br>Loss Tangent = ≤0.05 | 600x400x190                   | 2mm<br>+/- 0.2mm        | Wood                       | < 0.05              |
| SAM          | NA                                               |                                                       |                               |                         |                            |                     |
| Elliptical   | ELI4 1050<br>ELI5 1150<br>ELI4 1028<br>ELI5 1147 |                                                       |                               |                         |                            |                     |

## 8.3 Description of Simulated Tissue:

The sugar based simulate tissue is produced by placing the correct measured amount of De-ionized water into a large container. Each of the dried ingredients are weighed and added to the water carefully to avoid clumping. If the solution has a high sugar concentration the water is pre-heated to aid in dissolving the ingredients. For Diacetin and similar type simulates, sugar and HEC ingredients are not needed. The solution is mixed thoroughly, covered, and allowed to sit overnight prior to use.

The simulated tissue mixture was mixed based on the Simulated Tissue Composition indicated in Table 8 below for 900 MHz and 2450 MHz. During the daily testing of this product, the applicable mixture was used to measure the Di-electric parameters at each of the tested frequencies to verify that the Di-electric parameters were within the tolerance of the tissue specifications.

**Simulated Tissue Composition (by mass)**

**TABLE 8**

| Reference Standards                                                                                                                         | % of Listed Ingredients | 900 MHz |       | 2450 MHz |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                             |                         | Head    | Body  | Head     | Body  |
| FCC Supplement C (Edition 01-01)<br>to OET Bulletin 65 (Edition 97-01)<br>IEEE 1528 - 2003<br>IEC62209-1 (2005)<br>CENELEC EN62209-1 (2006) | Sugar                   | 56.5    | 44.9  | 0        | 0     |
|                                                                                                                                             | Diacetin                | 0       | 0     | 51.0     | 34.5  |
|                                                                                                                                             | De ionized -Water       | 40.95   | 53.06 | 48.75    | 65.20 |
|                                                                                                                                             | Salt                    | 1.45    | 0.94  | 0.15     | 0.20  |
|                                                                                                                                             | HEC                     | 1.0     | 1.0   | 0        | 0     |
|                                                                                                                                             | Bact.                   | 0.1     | 0.1   | 0.1      | 0.1   |

Reference section 10.1 for target parameters

## 9.0 Additional Test Equipment:

The table below lists additional test equipment used during the SAR assessment.

**TABLE 9**

| Equipment Type                         | Model Number | Serial Number | Calibration Date             | Calibration Due Date         |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Power Meter                            | E4416A       | MY50001037    | 1/10/2012                    | 1/10/2013*                   |
| Power Sensor                           | N8481B       | MY51450002    | 4/5/2012                     | 4/5/2013**                   |
| Power Meter                            | E4418B       | MY45100911    | 6/25/2012                    | 6/25/2013                    |
| Power Sensor                           | 8481B        | MY41091243    | 6/26/2012                    | 6/26/2013                    |
| Power Meter                            | E4418B       | MY45101014    | 10/31/2012                   | 10/31/2013                   |
| Power Sensor                           | 8481B        | SG41090248    | 11/6/2012                    | 11/6/2013                    |
| Power Meter                            | E4418B       | MY45100532    | 11/14/2012                   | 11/14/2013                   |
| Power Sensor                           | 8481B        | MY41091170    | 11/6/2012                    | 11/6/2013                    |
| Power Meter                            | E4418B       | MY45100739    | 7/12/2012                    | 7/12/2013                    |
| Power Sensor                           | 8481B        | SG41090258    | 6/26/2012                    | 6/26/2013                    |
| Signal Generator                       | E4438C       | MY45091014    | 11/2/2012                    | 11/2/2014                    |
| Amplifier                              | 10W1000C     | 312858        | CNR <sup>†</sup>             | CNR <sup>†</sup>             |
| Amplifier                              | 5S1G4        | 312988        | CNR <sup>†</sup>             | CNR <sup>†</sup>             |
| NARDA Bi-Directional Coupler           | 3020A        | 41935         | 8/24/2012                    | 8/24/2013                    |
| NARDA Bi-Directional Coupler           | 3022         | 81639         | 7/31/2012                    | 7/31/2013                    |
| <b>Temperature Recording Equipment</b> |              |               |                              |                              |
| Thermometer                            | HH806AU      | 080307        | 11/14/2012                   | 11/14/2013                   |
| Thermometer                            | HH202A       | 35882         | 7/24/2012                    | 7/24/2013                    |
| Therm. Probe                           | 80PK-22      | 9135          | 7/24/2012                    | 7/24/2013                    |
| Therm. Probe                           | 80PK-22      | 8765          | 12/18/2012                   | 12/18/2013                   |
| Dickson Temp & RH Data Logger          | TM320        | 06153216      | 7/6/2012                     | 7/6/2013                     |
| <b>Tissue Station</b>                  |              |               |                              |                              |
| Network Analyzer                       | E5071B       | MY42403147    | 11/1/2012                    | 11/1/2013                    |
| Dielectric Probe Kit (HP)              | 85070E       | MY44300183    | CNR <sup>†</sup>             | CNR <sup>†</sup>             |
| <b>Dipole</b>                          |              |               |                              |                              |
| Speag Dipole                           | D900V2       | 1d025         | 4/14/2011 (Body--5/16/2012)  | 4/14/2013 (Body--5/16/2014)  |
| Speag Dipole                           | D900V2       | 1d026         | 11/18/2011 (Body--8/6/2012)  | 11/18/2013 (Body--8/6/2014)  |
| Speag Dipole                           | D2450V2      | 782           | 11/22/2011 (Body--5/15/2012) | 11/22/2013 (Body--5/15/2014) |

\*Out for calibration; replaced with MY45100739 for continued testing.

\*\*Out for calibration; replace with SG41090258 for continued testing.

<sup>†</sup> Calibration is not required by the OEM. The dielectric probe kit is used in conjunction with a calibrated network analyzer. The dielectric probe kit is calibrated for short, open, and load using the calibrated network analyzer. A saline solution is routinely measured as an additional check point.

**10.0 SAR Measurement System Verification:**

The system performance check was conducted daily and within 24 hours prior to testing. DASY output files of the probe/dipole calibration certificates and system performance test results are included in appendices B, C, D respectively.

**10.1 Equivalent Tissue Test Results:**

Simulated tissue prepared for SAR measurements is measured daily and within 24 hours prior to actual SAR testing to verify that the tissue is within +/- 5% of target parameters at the center of the transmit band. This measurement is done using the applicable equipment indicated in section 9.0. Table 10 below summarizes the measured tissue parameters used for the SAR assessment.

**TABLE 10**

| Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type     | Conductivity Target & Range (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Target & Range | Conductivity Meas. (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Meas. | Tested Date |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 816             | FCC Body        | 0.97<br>(0.92-1.02)               | 55.27<br>(52.51-58.03)             | 0.98                     | 53.60                     | 12/26/12    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 0.98                     | 53.50                     | 12/27/12    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 0.98                     | 55.70                     | 01/15/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 0.98                     | 55.80                     | 01/16/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 0.98                     | 55.60                     | 01/17/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 0.97                     | 55.40                     | 01/18/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 0.98                     | 55.60                     | 01/21/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 0.96                     | 53.60                     | 02/05/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 0.98                     | 53.60                     | 02/22/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 0.97                     | 53.60                     | 03/28/13    |
| 851             | FCC Body        | 0.99<br>(0.94-1.04)               | 55.15<br>(52.39-57.91)             | 0.89                     | 41.00                     | 01/23/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.02                     | 55.20                     | 01/21/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.01                     | 54.80                     | 01/22/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.01                     | 54.50                     | 01/23/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 0.99                     | 53.20                     | 02/04/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.01                     | 53.20                     | 02/22/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.01                     | 53.20                     | 02/25/13    |
|                 | IEEE / IEC Head | 0.92<br>(0.87-0.97)               | 41.50<br>(39.42-43.58)             | 1.00                     | 53.30                     | 03/29/13    |
| 896             | FCC Body        | 1.05<br>(1.00-1.10)               | 55.01<br>(52.26-57.76)             | 0.93                     | 40.40                     | 01/23/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.05                     | 53.90                     | 01/25/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.05                     | 53.70                     | 01/29/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.05                     | 52.80                     | 02/25/13    |
|                 | IEEE / IEC Head | 0.97<br>(0.92-1.02)               | 41.50<br>(39.42-43.58)             | 1.05                     | 53.00                     | 02/26/13    |
| 899             | FCC Body        | 1.05<br>(1.00-1.10)               | 55.00<br>(52.25-57.75)             | 0.97                     | 40.80                     | 02/04/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.05                     | 53.70                     | 01/29/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.05                     | 53.30                     | 01/30/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.04                     | 52.70                     | 02/05/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.05                     | 52.80                     | 03/28/13    |

TABLE 10

| Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type     | Conductivity Target & Range (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Target & Range | Conductivity Meas. (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Meas. | Tested Date |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 900             | FCC Body        | 1.05<br>(1.00-1.10)               | 55.00<br>(52.25-57.75)             | 1.07                     | 52.70                     | 12/26/12    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.07                     | 52.60                     | 12/27/12    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.06                     | 54.90                     | 01/15/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.06                     | 54.90                     | 01/16/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.06                     | 54.80                     | 01/17/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.06                     | 54.50                     | 01/18/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.07                     | 54.70                     | 01/21/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.06                     | 54.30                     | 01/22/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.06                     | 54.00                     | 01/23/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.06                     | 53.90                     | 01/25/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.05                     | 53.70                     | 01/29/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.05                     | 53.30                     | 01/30/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.05                     | 53.00                     | 01/31/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.05                     | 53.10                     | 02/01/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.04                     | 52.70                     | 02/04/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.04                     | 52.70                     | 02/05/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.07                     | 52.70                     | 02/22/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.06                     | 52.80                     | 02/25/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.05                     | 52.90                     | 02/26/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.06                     | 52.70                     | 03/28/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.05                     | 52.80                     | 03/29/13    |
| 901             | FCC Body        | 1.05<br>(1.00-1.10)               | 55.00<br>(52.25-57.75)             | 1.05                     | 53.70                     | 01/29/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.05                     | 53.30                     | 01/30/13    |
| 935             | IEEE / IEC Head | 0.98<br>(0.93-1.03)               | 41.44<br>(39.37-43.51)             | 1.01                     | 40.30                     | 02/04/13    |
| 938             | FCC Body        | 1.07<br>(1.02-1.12)               | 54.94<br>(52.19-57.69)             | 1.09                     | 52.90                     | 01/30/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.09                     | 52.70                     | 01/31/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.09                     | 52.80                     | 02/01/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.08                     | 52.30                     | 02/04/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.08                     | 52.40                     | 02/05/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.09                     | 52.60                     | 02/26/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 1.09                     | 52.50                     | 03/29/13    |
| 2450            | FCC Body        | 1.95<br>(1.85-2.05)               | 52.71<br>(50.07-55.35)             | 2.01                     | 47.50                     | 02/26/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 2.01                     | 47.60                     | 03/26/13    |
| 2441            | FCC Body        | 1.94<br>(1.84-2.04)               | 52.71<br>(50.10-55.30)             | 2.00                     | 47.50                     | 02/26/13    |
|                 |                 |                                   |                                    | 2.00                     | 47.60                     | 03/26/13    |



## 10.2 System Check Test Results:

System performance checks were conducted each day during the SAR assessment. The results are normalized to 1W. APPENDIX D includes DASY plots for each day during the SAR assessment. The table below summarizes the daily system check results used for the SAR assessment.

**TABLE 11**

| Probe Serial # | Tissue Type    | Dipole Kit / Serial # | Reference SAR @ 1W (W/kg) | System Check Results Measured (W/kg) | System Check Test Results when normalized to 1W (W/kg) | Tested Date |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 3096           | FCC Body       | SPEAG D900V2 / 1d025  | 11.00 +/- 10%             | 2.67                                 | 10.66                                                  | 02/04/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.63                                 | 10.50                                                  | 02/05/13    |
|                | IEEE /IEC Head | SPEAG D900V2 / 1d025  | 11.40 +/- 10%             | 2.64                                 | 10.56                                                  | 02/04/13    |
| 3122           | FCC Body       | SPEAG D900V2 / 1d025  | 11.00 +/- 10%             | 2.72                                 | 10.88                                                  | 12/26/12    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.74                                 | 10.96                                                  | 12/27/12    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.66                                 | 10.64                                                  | 01/15/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.62                                 | 10.48                                                  | 01/16/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.63                                 | 10.52                                                  | 01/17/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.63                                 | 10.52                                                  | 01/18/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.65                                 | 10.60                                                  | 01/21/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.64                                 | 10.56                                                  | 01/22/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.65                                 | 10.60                                                  | 01/23/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.64                                 | 10.56                                                  | 01/25/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.60                                 | 10.40                                                  | 01/29/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.66                                 | 10.64                                                  | 01/30/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.63                                 | 10.52                                                  | 01/31/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.63                                 | 10.52                                                  | 02/01/13    |
|                | IEEE /IEC Head | SPEAG D900V2 / 1d025  | 11.40 +/- 10%             | 2.54                                 | 10.16                                                  | 01/23/13    |
| 3274           | FCC Body       | SPEAG D2450V2 / 782   | 50.60 +/- 10%             | 13.30                                | 53.20                                                  | 02/26/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 13.50                                | 54.00                                                  | 03/26/13    |
|                |                | SPEAG D900V2 / 1d026  | 10.80 +/- 10%             | 2.62                                 | 10.48                                                  | 02/22/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.61                                 | 10.44                                                  | 02/25/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.60                                 | 10.40                                                  | 02/26/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.63                                 | 10.52                                                  | 03/28/13    |
|                |                |                       |                           | 2.60                                 | 10.40                                                  | 03/29/13    |

## 11.0 Environmental Test Conditions:

The EME Laboratory's ambient environment is well controlled resulting in very stable simulated tissue temperature and therefore stable dielectric properties. Simulated tissue temperature is measured prior to each scan to insure it is within +/- 2°C of the temperature at which the dielectric properties were determined. The liquid depth within the phantom used for measurements was at least 15cm. Additional precautions are routinely taken to ensure the stability of the simulated tissue such as covering the phantoms when scans are not actively in process in order to minimize evaporation. The lab environment is continuously monitored. The table below presents the range and average environmental conditions during the SAR tests reported herein:

**TABLE 12**

| Ambient Temperature | Target     | Measured                          |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
|                     | 18 - 25 °C | Range: 21.4-23.8°C<br>Avg. 22.7°C |
| Relative Humidity   | 30 - 70 %  | Range: 42.9-56.0%<br>Avg. 46.9%   |
| Tissue Temperature  | NA         | Range: 20-21.5°C<br>Avg. 20.7°C   |

Relative humidity target range is a recommended target

The EME Lab RF environment uses a Spectrum Analyzer to monitor for extraneous large signal RF contaminants that could possibly affect the test results. If such unwanted signals are discovered the SAR scans are repeated.

## 12.0 DUT Test Methodology

### 12.1 Measurements

SAR measurements were performed using the DASY system described in section 8.0 using zoom scan. Elliptical flat phantoms filled with applicable simulated tissue were used for body and face testing.

### 12.2 DUT Configuration(s)

The DUT is a portable device operational at the body and face as described in section 6.0 while using the applicable accessories listed in section 7.0. All accessories listed in section 7.0 of this report were considered when implementing the guidelines specified in KDB 643646 D01.

### 12.3 DUT Positioning Procedures

The positioning of the device for each body location is described below and illustrated in APPENDIX I.

#### 12.3.1 Body

The DUT was positioned in normal use configuration against the phantom with the offered body worn accessories as well as with or without the offered audio accessories as applicable.

#### 12.3.2 Head

Not applicable.

#### 12.3.3 Face

The DUT was positioned with its' front side separated 2.5cm from the phantom.

## 12.4 DUT Test Channels:

The number of test channels was determined by using the following IEEE 1528 equation. The use of this equation produces the same or more test channels compared to the FCC KDB 447498 number of test channels formula.

$$N_c = 2 * \text{roundup}[10 * (f_{\text{high}} - f_{\text{low}}) / f_c] + 1$$

Where

$N_c$  = Number of channels

$F_{\text{high}}$  = Upper channel

$F_{\text{low}}$  = Lower channel

$F_c$  = Center channel

## 12.5 DUT Test Plan:

The guidelines and requirements outlined in “SAR Test Reduction Considerations for Occupational PTT Radios” FCC KDB 643646 D01 dated 4/4/11 for head (face) and body were used to assess compliance of this device. All modes of operation identified in section 6.0 were considered during the development of the test plan.

All tests were performed in 100% CW mode and then 50% duty cycle was applied to the final results. The initial powers measured are within the range of 95% to 100% of the max power.

## 13.0 DUT Test Data

### 13.1 Assessment at the Body for 806-824 MHz:

The battery PMNN4407A was selected as the default battery to assess at the Body (refer to Exhibit 7B for the dimension of the battery). The conducted power measurement for all test channels within Part 90 frequency range (806-824 MHz) using the battery PMNN4407A is indicated in Table 13. The channel with the highest conducted power will be identified as the default channel per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01. Highest SAR results from each table are bolded. SAR plots of the highest results are presented in Appendix E-G.

**TABLE 13**

| Test Freq (MHz) | Power (W) |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 806.000         | 2.95      |
| 815.500         | 2.96      |
| 824.000         | 2.95      |

**13.1.1 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5846A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5846A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 13 for the highest output power channel.

**TABLE 14**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.94              | -0.523         | 0.236               | 0.181                | 0.14                    | 0.10                     | Lee-AB-121226-02 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.93              | -0.498         | 0.228               | 0.174                | 0.13                    | 0.10                     | Lee-AB-121226-03 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.89              | -0.442         | 0.199               | 0.152                | 0.11                    | 0.09                     | Lee-AB-121226-04 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.89              | -0.456         | 0.207               | 0.159                | 0.12                    | 0.09                     | PS-AB-121226-05  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.1.2 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5843A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 13 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 15**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.92              | -0.486         | 0.216               | 0.166                | 0.12                    | 0.10                     | PS-AB-121226-06 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.93              | -0.526         | 0.237               | 0.181                | 0.14                    | 0.10                     | PS-AB-121226-07 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.88              | -0.459         | 0.202               | 0.155                | 0.12                    | 0.09                     | PS-AB-121226-08 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.89              | -0.43          | 0.194               | 0.148                | 0.11                    | 0.08                     | PS-AB-121226-09 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |

**13.1.3 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5845A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 13 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 16**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.95              | -0.595         | 1.960               | 1.450                | 1.14                    | 0.85                     | CcC-AB-121227-02 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.95              | -0.588         | 1.970               | 1.450                | 1.15                    | 0.84                     | CcC-AB-121227-03 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.694         | 1.620               | 1.200                | 0.96                    | 0.71                     | Lee-AB-121227-04 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.92              | -0.627         | 1.900               | 1.410                | 1.13                    | 0.84                     | Lee-AB-121227-05 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.1.4 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5839A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 13 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 17**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.95              | -0.575         | 0.636               | 0.481                | 0.37                    | 0.28                     | Lee-AB-121227-06 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.61          | 0.636               | 0.482                | <b>0.37</b>             | <b>0.28</b>              | Lee-AB-121227-07 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.93              | -0.532         | 0.582               | 0.441                | 0.34                    | 0.26                     | Lee-AB-121227-08 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.94              | -0.525         | 0.519               | 0.395                | 0.30                    | 0.23                     | Lee-AB-121227-09 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.1.5 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN7008A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN7008A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 13 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 18**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.95              | -0.623         | 1.930               | 1.430                | 1.13                    | 0.84                     | Lee-AB-121227-10 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.632         | 1.910               | 1.410                | 1.12                    | 0.83                     | Lee-AB-121227-11 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.90              | -0.538         | 1.450               | 1.080                | 0.85                    | 0.63                     | Lee-AB-121227-12 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.93              | -0.622         | 1.437               | 1.074                | 0.85                    | 0.63                     | PS-AB-130115-02  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.1.6 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN4651A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN4651A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 13 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 19**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.94              | -0.672         | 1.919               | 1.425                | 1.14                    | 0.85                     | PS-AB-130115-03 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.658         | 1.879               | 1.395                | 1.11                    | 0.82                     | PS-AB-130115-04 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.94              | -0.584         | 1.607               | 1.194                | 0.94                    | 0.70                     | PS-AB-130115-05 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.92              | -0.589         | 1.547               | 1.154                | 0.91                    | 0.68                     | PS-AB-130115-06 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |

**13.1.7 Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4570A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn RLN4570A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 13 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 20**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.664         | 6.399               | 4.527                | 3.78                    | 2.67                     | PS-AB-130115-07 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.97              | -0.619         | 6.118               | 4.356                | 3.56                    | 2.54                     | PS-AB-130115-08 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.561         | 5.521               | 3.958                | 3.18                    | 2.28                     | PS-AB-130116-02 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.93              | -0.567         | 4.888               | 3.526                | 2.85                    | 2.06                     | PS-AB-130116-03 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |

**13.1.8 Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4815A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn RLN4815A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 13 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 21**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.696         | 1.931               | 1.426                | 1.15                    | 0.85                     | PS-AB-130116-04 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.723         | 2.072               | 1.537                | 1.24                    | 0.92                     | PS-AB-130116-05 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.95              | -0.61          | 1.589               | 1.185                | 0.93                    | 0.69                     | PS-AB-130116-06 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.93              | -0.594         | 1.599               | 1.185                | 0.94                    | 0.70                     | PS-AB-130116-07 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |

**13.1.9 Assessment at the Body with Body worn HLN6602A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn HLN6602A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 13 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 22**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.95              | -0.630         | 5.933               | 4.229                | 3.49                    | 2.49                     | PS-AB-130116-09 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.94              | -0.599         | 7.045               | 4.954                | 4.13                    | 2.90                     | PS-AB-130117-02 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.92              | -0.530         | 5.238               | 3.761                | 3.04                    | 2.18                     | PS-AB-130117-03 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.92              | -0.570         | 5.961               | 4.252                | 3.49                    | 2.49                     | PS-AB-130117-04 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |

**13.1.10 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A (no belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5843A (no belt loop) with NTN5243A carry strap, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 13 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 23**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                                                   |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                   | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.600         | 0.746               | 0.564                | 0.43                    | 0.33                     | Lee-AB-130222-05 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                                                   |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 815.500          | 2.94              | -0.570         | 0.735               | 0.553                | 0.43                    | 0.32                     | PS-AB-130205-09  |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 815.500          | 2.95              | -0.530         | 0.652               | 0.497                | 0.37                    | 0.29                     | Lee-AB-130222-06 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 815.500          | 2.92              | -0.510         | 0.649               | 0.493                | 0.37                    | 0.28                     | Lee-AB-130222-07 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |



### 13.1.11 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery and body worn PMLN5845A (fixed belt-loop) with NTN5243A carry strap, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 13 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 24**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                                                          |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                          | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                          |                 | 815.500          | 2.93              | -0.650         | 1.780               | 1.320                | 1.06                    | 0.78                     | Lee-AB-130222-08 |
|                                               |           |                                                          |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                                                          |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                          |                 | 815.500          | 2.94              | -0.643         | 2.181               | 1.605                | <b>1.29</b>             | <b>0.95</b>              | PS-AB-130205-10  |
|                                               |           |                                                          |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                          |                 | 815.500          | 2.91              | -0.550         | 1.160               | 0.870                | 0.68                    | 0.51                     | Lee-AB-130222-09 |
|                                               |           |                                                          |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                          |                 | 815.500          | 2.90              | -0.580         | 1.830               | 1.370                | 1.08                    | 0.81                     | Lee-AB-130222-10 |
|                                               |           |                                                          |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

### 13.1.12 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery and body worn PMLN5839A (fixed belt loop) with NTN5243A carry strap, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 13 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 25**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                                                       |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                       | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 806.00           |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                                                       |                 | 815.50           | 2.95              | -0.66          | 0.535               | 0.407                | 0.32                    | 0.24                     | PS-AB-130222-11 |
|                                               |           |                                                       |                 | 824.00           |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                                                       |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 806.00           |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                                                       |                 | 815.50           | 2.94              | -0.51          | 0.521               | 0.393                | 0.30                    | 0.23                     | PS-AB-130205-11 |
|                                               |           |                                                       |                 | 824.00           |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |

**TABLE 25**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode) |           |                                                       |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                           | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                       | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4011A                         | PMNN4409A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 806.00           |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                   |           |                                                       |                 | 815.50           | 2.95              | -0.52          | 0.457               | 0.350                | 0.26                    | 0.20                     | PS-AB-130222-12 |
|                                   |           |                                                       |                 | 824.00           |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                   | NNTN8129A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 806.00           |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                   |           |                                                       |                 | 815.50           | 2.92              | -0.49          | 0.432               | 0.330                | 0.25                    | 0.19                     | PS-AB-130222-13 |
|                                   |           |                                                       |                 | 824.00           |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |

**13.1.13 Assessment of other audio accessories at the Body:**

Assessment per KDB 643646 D01 Body SAR Test Considerations for Audio Accessories without Built-in Antenna.

**TABLE 26**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode) |           |                 |                         |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                           | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory         | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                         | PMNN4406A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4040A               | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.612         | 6.312               | 4.473                | 3.68                    | 2.61                     | PS-AB-130117-05  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMMN4050A w/ AARLN4885B | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 815.500          | 2.93              | -0.642         | 6.814               | 4.814                | <b>4.04</b>             | <b>2.86</b>              | PS-AB-130117-06  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN5101A               | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 815.500          | 2.94              | -0.580         | 6.563               | 4.643                | 3.83                    | 2.71                     | PS-AB-130117-07  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | RLN5882A                | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.495         | 6.473               | 4.533                | 3.68                    | 2.57                     | PS-AB-130117-08  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN5102A               | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.608         | 6.372               | 4.493                | 3.71                    | 2.62                     | PS-AB-130117-09  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | RMN5058A                | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.599         | 6.559               | 4.635                | 3.82                    | 2.70                     | PS-AB-130118-02  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN5096B               | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 815.500          | 2.97              | -0.462         | 5.517               | 3.874                | 3.10                    | 2.18                     | PS-AB-130118-03  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN5275C               | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.626         | 6.599               | 4.655                | 3.86                    | 2.72                     | PS-AB-130118-04  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN6129A               | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 815.500          | 2.93              | -0.564         | 6.228               | 4.395                | 3.63                    | 2.56                     | PS-AB-130118-06  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN5097A               | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 815.500          | 2.93              | -0.599         | 6.399               | 4.535                | 3.76                    | 2.67                     | PS-AB-130118-07  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN6123A               | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.686         | 5.409               | 3.851                | 3.21                    | 2.29                     | Lee-AB-130121-02 |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.1.14 Assessment of wireless BT configuration at the Body:**

Assessment using the overall highest SAR configuration at the body from above without an audio accessory attached.

**TABLE 27**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode) |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                           | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                         | PMNN4406A | HLN6602A        | NONE            | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.99              | -0.510         | 6.990               | 4.970                | 3.94                    | 2.80                     | CcC-AB-130328-02 |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.2 Assessment at the Body for 851-869 MHz:**

The battery PMNN4407A was selected as the default battery to assess at the Body (refer to Exhibit 7B for the dimension of the battery). The conducted power measurement for all test channels within Part 90 frequency range (851-869 MHz) using the battery PMNN4407A is indicated in Table 28. The channel with the highest conducted power will be identified as the default channel per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01. Highest SAR results from each table are bolded. SAR plots of the highest results are presented in Appendix E-G.

**TABLE 28**

| Test Freq (MHz) | Power (W) |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 851.000         | 2.93      |
| 860.500         | 2.93      |
| 869.000         | 2.92      |

**13.2.1 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5846A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5846A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 28 for the highest output power channel.

**TABLE 29**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.97              | -0.666         | 0.211               | 0.161                | 0.12                    | 0.09                     | Lee-AB-130121-03 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.97              | -0.613         | 0.200               | 0.152                | 0.12                    | 0.09                     | Lee-AB-130121-04 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.588         | 0.188               | 0.143                | 0.11                    | 0.08                     | Lee-AB-130121-05 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.409         | 0.191               | 0.146                | 0.11                    | 0.08                     | Lee-AB-130121-06 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.2.2 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5843A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 28 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 30**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.96              | -0.580         | 0.187               | 0.143                | 0.11                    | 0.08                     | Lee-AB-130121-07 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.95              | -0.604         | 0.187               | 0.142                | 0.11                    | 0.08                     | Lee-AB-130121-08 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.93              | -0.562         | 0.176               | 0.135                | 0.10                    | 0.08                     | Lee-AB-130121-09 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.93              | -0.542         | 0.191               | 0.145                | <b>0.11</b>             | <b>0.08</b>              | Lee-AB-130121-10 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.2.3 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5845A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 28 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 31**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.96              | -0.683         | 1.650               | 1.210                | 0.98                    | 0.72                     | Lee-AB-130122-02 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.97              | -0.706         | 1.770               | 1.300                | 1.05                    | 0.77                     | Lee-AB-130122-03 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.635         | 1.400               | 1.030                | 0.83                    | 0.61                     | Lee-AB-130122-04 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.615         | 1.510               | 1.120                | 0.89                    | 0.66                     | Lee-AB-130122-05 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.2.4 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5839A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 28 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 32**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.96              | -0.633         | 0.468               | 0.353                | 0.27                    | 0.21                     | Lee-AB-130122-06 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.98              | -0.624         | 0.488               | 0.368                | 0.28                    | 0.21                     | Lee-AB-130122-07 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.559         | 0.389               | 0.294                | 0.23                    | 0.17                     | Lee-AB-130122-08 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.93              | -0.562         | 0.408               | 0.308                | 0.24                    | 0.18                     | Lee-AB-130122-09 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.2.5 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN7008A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN7008A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 28 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 33**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.95              | -0.679         | 1.460               | 1.070                | 0.87                    | 0.64                     | Lee-AB-130122-10 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.96              | -0.656         | 1.460               | 1.070                | 0.86                    | 0.63                     | Lee-AB-130122-11 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.95              | -0.615         | 1.200               | 0.890                | 0.70                    | 0.52                     | Lee-AB-130122-12 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.93              | -0.631         | 1.210               | 0.894                | 0.72                    | 0.53                     | PS-AB-130122-13  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.2.6 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN4651A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN4651A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 28 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 34**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.95              | -0.684         | 1.520               | 1.120                | 0.90                    | 0.67                     | PS-AB-130122-14 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.95              | -0.667         | 1.540               | 1.130                | 0.91                    | 0.67                     | PS-AB-130122-15 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.90              | -0.620         | 1.240               | 0.923                | 0.74                    | 0.55                     | PS-AB-130122-16 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.92              | -0.619         | 1.260               | 0.932                | 0.75                    | 0.55                     | PS-AB-130122-17 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |

**13.2.7 Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4570A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn RLN4570A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 28 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 35**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.92              | -0.654         | 5.450               | 3.820                | 3.25                    | 2.28                     | PS-AB-130122-18  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.96              | -0.669         | 5.260               | 3.690                | 3.11                    | 2.18                     | CcC-AB-130123-02 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.801         | 4.560               | 3.240                | 2.80                    | 1.99                     | CcC-AB-130123-03 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.92              | -0.592         | 4.750               | 3.370                | 2.80                    | 1.98                     | CcC-AB-130123-04 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.2.8 Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4815A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn RLN4815A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 28 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 36**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.97              | -0.652         | 1.510               | 1.110                | 0.89                    | 0.65                     | Lee-AB-130123-05 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.95              | -0.651         | 1.590               | 1.160                | 0.94                    | 0.69                     | Lee-AB-130123-06 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.618         | 1.340               | 0.994                | 0.79                    | 0.58                     | Lee-AB-130123-07 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.93              | -0.576         | 1.410               | 1.040                | 0.82                    | 0.61                     | Lee-AB-130123-08 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.2.9 Assessment at the Body with Body worn HLN6602A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn HLN6602A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 28 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 37**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.95              | -0.957         | 4.750               | 3.350                | 3.01                    | 2.12                     | Lee-AB-130123-09 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.96              | -0.637         | 5.480               | 3.850                | 3.22                    | 2.26                     | Lee-AB-130123-10 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.657         | 4.560               | 3.240                | 2.71                    | 1.92                     | Lee-AB-130123-11 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.605         | 5.210               | 3.670                | 3.06                    | 2.15                     | Lee-AB-130123-12 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.2.10 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A (no belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5843A (no belt loop) with NTN5243A carry strap, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 28 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 38**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                                                   |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                   | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.97              | -0.700         | 0.741               | 0.564                | 0.44                    | 0.33                     | PS-AB-130222-14 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                                                   |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.97              | -0.650         | 0.568               | 0.428                | 0.33                    | 0.25                     | PS-AB-130225-02 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.95              | -0.610         | 0.533               | 0.402                | 0.31                    | 0.24                     | PS-AB-130225-03 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.93              | -0.510         | 0.532               | 0.401                | 0.31                    | 0.23                     | PS-AB-130225-04 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |



### 13.2.11 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery and body worn PMLN5845A (fixed belt-loop) with NTN5243A carry strap, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 28 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 39**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                                                           |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                           | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.693         | 1.760               | 1.290                | 1.05                    | 0.77                     | Lee-AB-130204-15 |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                                                           |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.96              | -0.660         | 1.620               | 1.190                | 0.96                    | 0.70                     | PS-AB-130225-05  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.710         | 1.440               | 1.070                | 0.87                    | 0.64                     | PS-AB-130225-06  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.91              | -0.710         | 1.490               | 1.100                | 0.90                    | 0.67                     | PS-AB-130225-07  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

### 13.2.12 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery and body worn PMLN5839A (fixed belt-loop) with NTN5243A carry strap, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 28 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 40**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                                                           |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                           | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.618         | 0.470               | 0.353                | 0.28                    | 0.21                     | Lee-AB-130204-16 |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                                                           |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.95              | -0.760         | 0.468               | 0.354                | 0.28                    | 0.21                     | PS-AB-130225-08  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.96              | -0.580         | 0.413               | 0.313                | 0.24                    | 0.18                     | PS-AB-130225-09  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 851.000          | 2.93              | -0.580         | 0.393               | 0.298                | 0.23                    | 0.17                     | PS-AB-130225-10  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

### 13.2.13 Assessment of other audio accessories at the body:

Assessment per KDB 643646 D01 Body SAR Test Considerations for Audio Accessories without Built-in Antenna; Sec 1, A. when overall < 4.0 W/kg, SAR tests for that audio accessory is not necessary. This was applicable to all remaining accessories.

### 13.2.14 Assessment of wireless BT configuration at the Body:

Assessment using the overall highest SAR configuration at the body from above without an audio accessory attached.

**TABLE 41**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode) |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                           | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4011A                         | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | NONE            | 851.000          | 2.99              | -0.660         | 5.600               | 3.950                | 3.27                    | 2.31                     | PS-AB-130329-02 |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |

### 13.3 Assessment at the Body for 896-901 MHz:

The battery PMNN4407A was selected as the default battery to assess at the Body (refer to Exhibit 7B for the dimension of the battery). The conducted power measurement for all test channels within Part 90 frequency range (896-901 MHz) using the battery PMNN4407A is indicated in Table 42. The channel with the highest conducted power will be identified as the default channel per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01. Highest SAR results from each table are bolded. SAR plots of the highest results are presented in Appendix E-G.

**TABLE 42**

| Test Freq (MHz) | Power (W) |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 896.000         | 2.93      |
| 899.000         | 2.93      |
| 901.000         | 2.90      |

#### 13.3.1 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5846A:

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5846A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 42 for the highest output power channel.

**TABLE 43**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.98              | -0.654         | 0.357               | 0.269                | 0.21                    | 0.16                     | CcC-AB-130125-02 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.98              | -0.573         | 0.373               | 0.281                | 0.21                    | 0.16                     | CcC-AB-130125-03 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.94              | -0.604         | 0.313               | 0.237                | 0.18                    | 0.14                     | CcC-AB-130125-04 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.95              | -0.664         | 0.357               | 0.269                | 0.21                    | 0.16                     | Lee-AB-130125-05 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.3.2 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5843A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 42 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 44**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.96              | -0.721         | 0.353               | 0.266                | 0.21                    | 0.16                     | Lee-AB-130125-06 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.98              | -0.660         | 0.325               | 0.246                | 0.19                    | 0.14                     | Lee-AB-130125-07 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.97              | -0.652         | 0.300               | 0.227                | 0.18                    | 0.13                     | Lee-AB-130125-08 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.94              | -0.629         | 0.298               | 0.225                | 0.18                    | 0.13                     | Lee-AB-130125-09 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.3.3 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5845A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 42 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 45**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.95              | -0.750         | 3.030               | 2.180                | 1.83                    | 1.32                     | Lee-AB-130125-10 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.96              | -0.775         | 2.970               | 2.140                | 1.80                    | 1.30                     | Lee-AB-130125-11 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.97              | -0.784         | 2.280               | 1.650                | 1.38                    | 1.00                     | Lee-AB-130125-12 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.94              | -0.728         | 2.220               | 1.620                | 1.34                    | 0.98                     | Lee-AB-130125-13 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.3.4 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5839A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 42 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 46**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.97              | -0.748         | 0.696               | 0.518                | 0.42                    | 0.31                     | Lee-AB-130125-14 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.96              | -0.740         | 0.675               | 0.504                | 0.41                    | 0.30                     | Lee-AB-130125-15 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.96              | -0.667         | 0.553               | 0.415                | 0.33                    | 0.25                     | PS-AB-130129-02  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.93              | -0.703         | 0.562               | 0.421                | 0.34                    | 0.25                     | PS-AB-130129-03  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.3.5 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN7008A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN7008A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 42 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 47**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.98              | -0.731         | 2.490               | 1.810                | 1.48                    | 1.08                     | PS-AB-130129-04  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.97              | -0.735         | 2.530               | 1.840                | 1.51                    | 1.10                     | Lee-AB-130129-05 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.97              | -0.672         | 1.780               | 1.300                | 1.05                    | 0.77                     | Lee-AB-130129-06 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.94              | -0.674         | 1.820               | 1.330                | 1.08                    | 0.79                     | Lee-AB-130129-07 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.3.6 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN4651A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN4651A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 42 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 48**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.95              | -0.740         | 2.570               | 1.860                | 1.55                    | 1.12                     | Lee-AB-130129-08 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.95              | -0.710         | 2.480               | 1.800                | 1.48                    | 1.08                     | Lee-AB-130129-09 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.96              | -0.684         | 1.910               | 1.400                | 1.13                    | 0.83                     | Lee-AB-130129-10 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.95              | -0.673         | 1.870               | 1.370                | 1.11                    | 0.81                     | Lee-AB-130129-11 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.3.7 Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4570A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn RLN4570A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 42 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 49**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.96              | -0.726         | 8.670               | 6.010                | 5.19                    | 3.60                     | Lee-AB-130129-12 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          | 2.97              | -0.777         | 8.820               | 6.090                | 5.33                    | 3.68                     | Lee-AB-130129-13 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          | 2.94              | -0.800         | 7.662               | 5.331                | 4.70                    | 3.27                     | Lee-AB-130129-14 |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          | Lee-AB-130129-15 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          | 2.96              | -0.812         | 8.530               | 5.900                | 5.21                    | 3.60                     |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          | Lee-AB-130129-16 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          | 2.95              | -0.789         | 7.030               | 4.920                | 4.29                    | 3.00                     |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          | Lee-AB-130129-17 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          | 2.96              | -0.770         | 5.520               | 3.900                | 3.34                    | 2.36                     |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.3.8 Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4815A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn RLN4815A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 42 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 50**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.97              | -0.757         | 2.100               | 1.540                | 1.26                    | 0.93                     | CcC-AB-130129-18 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.94              | -0.647         | 2.240               | 1.630                | 1.33                    | 0.97                     | CcC-AB-130129-19 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.94              | -0.671         | 1.820               | 1.330                | 1.08                    | 0.79                     | CcC-AB-130129-20 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.94              | -0.732         | 1.680               | 1.230                | 1.01                    | 0.74                     | CcC-AB-130129-21 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.3.9 Assessment at the Body with Body worn HLN6602A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn HLN6602A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 42 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 51**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.97              | -0.739         | 7.800               | 5.430                | 4.67                    | 3.25                     | CcC-AB-130129-22 |  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          | 2.98              | -0.786         | 7.930               | 5.510                | 4.78                    | 3.32                     | PS-AB-130130-02  |  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          | 2.96              | -0.795         | 8.272               | 5.721                | 5.03                    | 3.48                     | PS-AB-130130-03  |  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          | 2.96              | -0.842         | 8.012               | 5.561                | 4.93                    | 3.42                     | PS-AB-130130-04  |  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          | 2.94              | -0.706         | 6.852               | 4.791                | 4.11                    | 2.88                     | PS-AB-130130-05  |  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          | 2.95              | -0.669         | 5.402               | 3.821                | 3.20                    | 2.27                     | Lee-AB-130130-06 |  |

### 13.3.10 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A (no belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5843A (no belt loop) with NTN5243A carry strap, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 42 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 52**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                                                   |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                   | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.96              | -0.700         | 1.080               | 0.796                | 0.64                    | 0.47                     | CcC-AB-130225-13 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                                                   |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.99              | -0.740         | 1.080               | 0.804                | 0.64                    | 0.48                     | CcC-AB-130225-14 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.99              | -0.660         | 0.870               | 0.647                | 0.51                    | 0.38                     | CcC-AB-130225-15 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.99              | -0.680         | 0.880               | 0.655                | 0.52                    | 0.38                     | CcC-AB-130225-16 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

### 13.3.11 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery and body worn PMLN5845A (fixed belt-loop) with NTN5243A carry strap, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 42 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 53**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                                                           |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                           | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.99              | -0.730         | 2.640               | 1.920                | 1.57                    | 1.14                     | CcC-AB-130225-17 |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                                                           |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.99              | -0.720         | 2.730               | 1.980                | 1.62                    | 1.17                     | CcC-AB-130225-18 |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |



**TABLE 53**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode) |           |                                                           |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                           | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                           | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                         | PMNN4409A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.99              | -0.760         | 2.200               | 1.600                | 1.31                    | 0.96                     | CcC-AB-130225-19 |
|                                   |           |                                                           |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                                                           |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   | NNTN8129A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.98              | -0.680         | 2.210               | 1.610                | 1.30                    | 0.95                     | CcC-AB-130225-20 |
|                                   |           |                                                           |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                                                           |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

### 13.3.12 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery and body worn PMLN5839A (fixed belt-loop) with NTN5243A carry strap, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 42 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 54**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                                                           |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                           | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.99              | -0.780         | 0.845               | 0.630                | 0.51                    | 0.38                     | CcC-AB-130225-21 |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                                                           |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.98              | -0.740         | 0.805               | 0.600                | 0.48                    | 0.36                     | CcC-AB-130225-22 |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.98              | -0.790         | 0.686               | 0.514                | 0.41                    | 0.31                     | PS-AB-130226-02  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 896.000          | 2.97              | -0.800         | 0.613               | 0.460                | 0.37                    | 0.28                     | PS-AB-130226-03  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.3.13 Assessment of other audio accessories at the body:**

Assessment per KDB 643646 D01 Body SAR Test Considerations for Audio Accessories without Built-in Antenna.

**TABLE 55**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode) |           |                 |                         |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                           | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory         | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                         | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4040A               | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 899.000          | 2.96              | -0.839         | 9.260               | 6.400                | 5.69                    | 3.93                     | Lee-AB-130130-07 |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMMN4050A w/ AARLN4885B | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 899.000          | 2.95              | -0.765         | 6.560               | 4.610                | 3.98                    | 2.80                     | Lee-AB-130130-08 |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN5101A               | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 899.000          | 2.97              | -0.802         | 7.340               | 5.140                | 4.46                    | 3.12                     | Lee-AB-130130-09 |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | RLN5882A                | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 899.000          | 2.96              | -0.817         | 7.310               | 5.100                | 4.47                    | 3.12                     | Lee-AB-130130-10 |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN5102A               | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 899.000          | 2.98              | -0.845         | 8.870               | 6.130                | 5.42                    | 3.75                     | Lee-AB-130130-11 |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | RMN5058A                | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 899.000          | 2.95              | -0.907         | 8.860               | 6.110                | 5.55                    | 3.83                     | Lee-AB-130130-12 |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN5096B               | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 899.000          | 2.96              | -0.793         | 8.080               | 5.610                | 4.91                    | 3.41                     | Lee-AB-130130-13 |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN5275C               | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 899.000          | 2.95              | -0.774         | 6.900               | 4.830                | 4.19                    | 2.94                     | Lee-AB-130130-14 |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN6129A               | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 899.000          | 2.97              | -0.765         | 7.300               | 5.090                | 4.40                    | 3.07                     | Lee-AB-130130-16 |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN5097A               | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 899.000          | 2.96              | -0.780         | 7.540               | 5.250                | 4.57                    | 3.18                     | Lee-AB-130130-17 |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 | PMLN6123A               | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 899.000          | 2.95              | -0.822         | 7.520               | 5.270                | 4.62                    | 3.24                     | CcC-AB-130130-18 |
|                                   |           |                 |                         | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.3.14 Assessment of wireless BT configuration at the Body:**

Assessment using the overall highest SAR configuration at the body from above without an audio accessory attached.

**TABLE 56**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode) |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                           | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                         | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | NONE            | 896.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 899.000          | 2.99              | -0.720         | 9.330               | 6.490                | 5.52                    | 3.84                     | CcC-AB-130228-04 |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

### 13.4 Assessment at the Body for 935-940 MHz:

The battery PMNN4407A was selected as the default battery to assess at the Body (refer to Exhibit 7B for the dimension of the battery). The conducted power measurement for all test channels within Part 90 frequency range (935-940 MHz) using the battery PMNN4407A is indicated in Table 57. The channel with the highest conducted power will be identified as the default channel per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01. Highest SAR results from each table are bolded. SAR plots of the highest results are presented in Appendix E-G.

**TABLE 57**

| Test Freq (MHz) | Power (W) |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 935.000         | 2.92      |
| 938.000         | 2.93      |
| 940.000         | 2.90      |

#### 13.4.1 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5846A:

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5846A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 57 for the highest output power channel.

**TABLE 58**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.92              | -0.859         | 0.200               | 0.149                | 0.13                    | 0.09                     | CcC-AB-130130-19 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -0.909         | 0.201               | 0.150                | 0.13                    | 0.09                     | CcC-AB-130130-20 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -0.857         | 0.189               | 0.141                | 0.12                    | 0.09                     | CcC-AB-130130-21 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5846A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.95              | -0.939         | 0.187               | 0.140                | 0.12                    | 0.09                     | CcC-AB-130130-22 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.4.2 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5843A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 57 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 59**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -0.979         | 0.198               | 0.148                | 0.13                    | 0.09                     | PS-AB-130131-02  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -0.937         | 0.189               | 0.141                | 0.12                    | 0.09                     | PS-AB-130131-03  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.95              | -0.891         | 0.179               | 0.134                | 0.11                    | 0.08                     | PS-AB-130131-04  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5843A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.93              | -0.835         | 0.179               | 0.134                | 0.11                    | 0.08                     | Lee-AB-130131-05 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.4.3 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5845A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 57 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 60**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -1.060         | 1.790               | 1.280                | 1.16                    | 0.83                     | Lee-AB-130131-07 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.97              | -1.040         | 1.810               | 1.290                | 1.16                    | 0.83                     | Lee-AB-130131-09 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -0.951         | 1.440               | 1.030                | 0.91                    | 0.65                     | Lee-AB-130131-10 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5845A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -0.911         | 1.420               | 1.020                | 0.89                    | 0.64                     | Lee-AB-130131-11 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.4.4 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5839A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 57 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 61**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode) |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                           | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                         | PMNN4407A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.97              | -0.896         | 0.394               | 0.291                | <b>0.24</b>             | <b>0.18</b>              | Lee-AB-130131-12 |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                         | PMNN4406A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.98              | -0.919         | 0.373               | 0.275                | 0.23                    | 0.17                     | Lee-AB-130131-13 |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   | PMNN4409A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -0.852         | 0.318               | 0.235                | 0.20                    | 0.14                     | Lee-AB-130131-14 |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   | NNTN8129A | PMLN5839A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.94              | -0.830         | 0.320               | 0.237                | 0.20                    | 0.15                     | Lee-AB-130131-15 |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.4.5 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN7008A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN7008A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 57 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 62**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -1.020         | 1.500               | 1.070                | 0.96                    | 0.69                     | Lee-AB-130131-16 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.97              | -1.020         | 1.530               | 1.100                | 0.98                    | 0.70                     | CcC-AB-130131-17 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.95              | -0.994         | 1.160               | 0.839                | 0.74                    | 0.54                     | CcC-AB-130131-18 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN7008A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -0.955         | 1.150               | 0.828                | 0.73                    | 0.52                     | CcC-AB-130131-19 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.4.6 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN4651A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN4651A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 57 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 63**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.97              | -0.959         | 1.580               | 1.130                | 1.00                    | 0.71                     | CcC-AB-130131-20 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.95              | -0.962         | 1.590               | 1.140                | 1.01                    | 0.72                     | CcC-AB-130131-21 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.94              | -0.806         | 1.230               | 0.886                | 0.76                    | 0.54                     | CcC-AB-130131-22 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN4651A       | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.95              | -1.010         | 1.200               | 0.867                | 0.77                    | 0.56                     | PS-AB-130201-02  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

**13.4.7 Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4570A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn RLN4570A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 57 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 64**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.97              | -1.040         | 5.800               | 3.930                | 3.72                    | 2.52                     | PS-AB-130201-03 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.97              | -1.090         | 5.720               | 3.890                | 3.71                    | 2.53                     | PS-AB-130201-04 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.95              | -1.070         | 4.740               | 3.270                | 3.08                    | 2.13                     | PS-AB-130201-05 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.94              | -1.030         | 4.290               | 2.970                | 2.77                    | 1.92                     | PS-AB-130201-06 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |

**13.4.8 Assessment at the Body with Body worn RLN4815A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn RLN4815A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 57 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 65**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -1.020         | 1.330               | 0.954                | 0.85                    | 0.61                     | PS-AB-130201-07 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.97              | -1.060         | 1.310               | 0.940                | 0.84                    | 0.61                     | PS-AB-130201-08 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -0.961         | 1.160               | 0.838                | 0.73                    | 0.53                     | PS-AB-130201-09 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | RLN4815A        | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -0.974         | 1.150               | 0.828                | 0.73                    | 0.53                     | PS-AB-130201-10 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |

**13.4.9 Assessment at the Body with Body worn HLN6602A:**

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn HLN6602A, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 57 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 66**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.97              | -1.030         | 5.430               | 3.710                | 3.48                    | 2.38                     | Lee-AB-130201-11 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -1.070         | 5.440               | 3.720                | 3.53                    | 2.41                     | Lee-AB-130201-12 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.98              | -0.972         | 3.380               | 2.370                | 2.13                    | 1.49                     | Lee-AB-130201-13 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | HLN6602A        | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.94              | -0.944         | 3.320               | 2.330                | 2.11                    | 1.48                     | Lee-AB-130201-14 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

### 13.4.10 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5843A (no belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery, body worn PMLN5843A (no belt-loop) with NTN5243A carry strap, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 57 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 67**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                                                   |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                   | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -1.090         | 0.566               | 0.414                | 0.37                    | 0.27                     | PS-AB-130204-20 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                                                   |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 938.000          | 2.99              | -0.850         | 0.565               | 0.411                | 0.34                    | 0.25                     | PS-AB-130226-04 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 938.000          | 2.99              | -0.710         | 0.452               | 0.332                | 0.27                    | 0.20                     | PS-AB-130226-05 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5843A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/o belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 938.000          | 2.97              | -0.420         | 0.519               | 0.382                | 0.29                    | 0.21                     | PS-AB-130226-07 |
|                                               |           |                                                   |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |

### 13.4.11 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5845A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery and body worn PMLN5845A (fixed belt-loop) with NTN5243A carry strap, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 57 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 68**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                                                        |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                        | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                                                        |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -1.090         | 1.380               | 0.988                | 0.90                    | 0.64                     | PS-AB-130204-21 |
|                                               |           |                                                        |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                                                        |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                               |           |                                                        |                 | 938.000          | 2.97              | -0.630         | 1.520               | 1.100                | 0.89                    | 0.64                     | PS-AB-130226-09 |
|                                               |           |                                                        |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |



**TABLE 68**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode) |           |                                                           |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                           | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                           | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                         | PMNN4409A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                                                           |                 | 938.000          | 2.98              | -0.710         | 1.370               | 0.992                | 0.81                    | 0.59                     | CcC-AB-130226-11 |
|                                   |           |                                                           |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   | NNTN8129A | PMLN5845A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                   |           |                                                           |                 | 938.000          | 2.98              | -1.020         | 1.270               | 0.916                | 0.81                    | 0.58                     | CcC-AB-130226-12 |
|                                   |           |                                                           |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

### 13.4.12 Assessment at the Body with Body worn PMLN5839A (fixed belt-loop) with Carry Strap NTN5243A:

Assessment of offered antennas with the default battery and body worn PMLN5839A (fixed belt-loop) with NTN5243A carry strap, and additional offered batteries per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Body SAR Test Considerations for Body worn Accessories. Refer to Table 57 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 69**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode)             |           |                                                           |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory                                           | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4407A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/fixed belt loop  | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 938.000          | 2.98              | -0.911         | 0.426               | 0.313                | 0.26                    | 0.19                     | CcC-AB-130205-02 |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                                                           |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4406A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 938.000          | 2.99              | -0.900         | 0.424               | 0.313                | 0.26                    | 0.19                     | CcC-AB-130226-13 |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | PMNN4409A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 938.000          | 2.99              | -0.820         | 0.373               | 0.276                | 0.23                    | 0.17                     | CcC-AB-130226-14 |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               | NNTN8129A | PMLN5839A w/ NTN5243A<br>Back of radio w/ fixed belt loop | PMMN4024A       | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 938.000          | 2.99              | -0.820         | 0.379               | 0.280                | 0.23                    | 0.17                     | CcC-AB-130226-15 |
|                                               |           |                                                           |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |

### 13.4.13 Assessment of other audio accessories at the body:

Assessment per KDB 643646 D01 Body SAR Test Considerations for Audio Accessories without Built-in Antenna; Sec 1, A. when overall < 4.0 W/kg, SAR tests for that audio accessory is not necessary. This was applicable to all remaining accessories.

**13.4.14 Assessment of wireless BT configuration at the Body:**

Assessment using the overall highest SAR configuration at the body from above without an audio accessory attached.

**TABLE 70**

| Assessments at the Body (CW mode) |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna                           | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#            |
| PMAF4012A                         | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | NONE            | 935.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 938.000          | 2.96              | -0.620         | 7.110               | 4.860                | 4.16                    | 2.84                     | PS-AB-130329-04 |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                 |

**13.5 Assessment at the Face for 806-824 MHz:**

The battery NNTN8129A was selected as the default battery. The conducted power measurement for all test channels within Part 90 frequency range (806-824 MHz) using battery NNTN8129A is listed in Table 71. The channel with the highest conducted power was used as the default channel per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01. SAR plots of the highest results per table (bolded) are presented in Appendix E-G.

**TABLE 71**

| Test Freq (MHz) | Power (W) |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 806.000         | 2.91      |
| 815.500         | 2.92      |
| 824.000         | 2.90      |

Assessment of each of the offered antennas with the default battery per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Head SAR Test Considerations. Refer to Table 71 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 72**

| Assessments at the Face (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#              |
| PMAF4011A                                     | NNTN8129A | NONE            | NONE            | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                   |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.91              | -0.405         | 1.931               | 1.415                | 1.09                    | 0.80                     | PS-FACE-130123-18 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                   |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                   |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4409A | NONE            | NONE            | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                   |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.91              | -0.407         | 2.011               | 1.475                | 1.14                    | 0.84                     | PS-FACE-130123-19 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                   |
|                                               | PMNN4407A | NONE            | NONE            | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                   |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.93              | -0.451         | 1.880               | 1.374                | 1.07                    | 0.78                     | PS-FACE-130123-20 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                   |
|                                               | PMNN4406A | NONE            | NONE            | 806.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                   |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 815.500          | 2.96              | -0.481         | 1.870               | 1.374                | 1.06                    | 0.78                     | PS-FACE-130123-21 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 824.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                   |

**13.6 Assessment at the Face for 851-869 MHz:**

The battery NNTN8129A was selected as the default battery. The conducted power measurement for all test channels within Part 90 frequency range (851-869 MHz) using battery NNTN8129A is listed in Table 73. The channel with the highest conducted power was used as the default channel per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01. SAR plots of the highest results per table (bolded) are presented in Appendix E-G.

**TABLE 73**

| Test Freq (MHz) | Power (W) |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 851.000         | 2.89      |
| 860.500         | 2.89      |
| 869.000         | 2.87      |

Assessment of each of the offered antennas with the default battery per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Head SAR Test Considerations. Refer to Table 73 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 74**

| Assessments at the Face (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#               |
| PMAF4011A                                     | NNTN8129A | NONE            | NONE            | 851.000          | 2.91              | -0.580         | 1.530               | 1.110                | 0.90                    | 0.65                     | Lee-FACE-130123-14 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
| PMAF4011A                                     | PMNN4409A | NONE            | NONE            | 851.000          | 2.95              | -0.629         | 1.530               | 1.110                | 0.90                    | 0.65                     | Lee-FACE-130123-15 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               | PMNN4407A | NONE            | NONE            | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.634         | 1.450               | 1.060                | 0.86                    | 0.63                     | PS-FACE-130123-16  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               | PMNN4406A | NONE            | NONE            | 851.000          | 2.94              | -0.655         | 1.490               | 1.080                | 0.88                    | 0.64                     | PS-FACE-130123-17  |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 860.500          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 869.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |

**13.7 Assessment at the Face for 896-901 MHz:**

The battery NNTN8129A was selected as the default battery. The conducted power measurement for all test channels within Part 90 frequency range (896-901 MHz) using battery NNTN8129A is listed in Table 75. The channel with the highest conducted power was used as the default channel per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01. SAR plots of the highest results per table (bolded) are presented in Appendix E-G.

**TABLE 75**

| Test Freq (MHz) | Power (W) |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 896.000         | 2.93      |
| 899.000         | 2.93      |
| 901.000         | 2.88      |

Assessment of each of the offered antennas with the default battery per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Head SAR Test Considerations. Refer to Table 75 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 76**

| Assessments at the Face (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#               |
| PMAF4012A                                     | NNTN8129A | NONE            | NONE            | 896.000          | 2.96              | -0.557         | 2.680               | 1.920                | 1.54                    | 1.11                     | CcC-FACE-130204-02 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4409A | NONE            | NONE            | 896.000          | 2.98              | -0.542         | 2.830               | 2.030                | 1.61                    | 1.16                     | CcC-FACE-130204-03 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               | PMNN4407A | NONE            | NONE            | 896.000          | 2.98              | -0.562         | 2.800               | 2.010                | 1.60                    | 1.15                     | CcC-FACE-130204-04 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               | PMNN4406A | NONE            | NONE            | 896.000          | 2.96              | -0.593         | 2.900               | 2.070                | <b>1.68</b>             | <b>1.20</b>              | CcC-FACE-130204-05 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 899.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 901.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |

### 13.8 Assessment at the Face for 935-940 MHz:

The battery NNTN8129A was selected as the default battery. The conducted power measurement for all test channels within Part 90 frequency range (935-940 MHz) using battery NNTN8129A is listed in Table 77. The channel with the highest conducted power was used as the default channel per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01. SAR plots of the highest results per table (bolded) are presented in Appendix E-G.

**TABLE 77**

| Test Freq (MHz) | Power (W) |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 935.000         | 2.91      |
| 938.000         | 2.89      |
| 940.000         | 2.90      |

Assessment of each of the offered antennas with the default battery per KDB 643646 D01 SAR Test for PTT Radios v01r01 – Head SAR Test Considerations. Refer to Table 77 for highest output power channel.

**TABLE 78**

| Assessments at the Face (CW mode)             |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna                                       | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#               |
| PMAF4012A                                     | NNTN8129A | NONE            | NONE            | 935.000          | 2.95              | -0.852         | 1.840               | 1.310                | 1.14                    | 0.81                     | CcC-FACE-130204-06 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
| Assessments of the additional offered battery |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
| PMAF4012A                                     | PMNN4409A | NONE            | NONE            | 935.000          | 2.96              | -0.976         | 1.810               | 1.290                | 1.15                    | 0.82                     | CcC-FACE-130204-07 |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 938.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                               |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |

**TABLE 78**

| Assessments at the Face (CW mode) |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna                           | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#               |
| PMAF4012A                         | PMNN4407A | NONE            | NONE            | 935.000          | 2.96              | -0.950         | 1.860               | 1.320                | 1.17                    | 0.83                     | CcC-FACE-130204-08 |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 938.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                   | PMNN4406A | NONE            | NONE            | 935.000          | 2.95              | -1.070         | 1.860               | 1.320                | <b>1.21</b>             | <b>0.86</b>              | CcC-FACE-130204-09 |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 938.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |
|                                   |           |                 |                 | 940.000          |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                    |

### 13.9 Assessment for Industry Canada frequency range:

Based on the assessment results for body and face per KDB643646 D01, additional tests were not required for the Industry Canada frequency range (806-824 MHz, 851-869 MHz, 896-901 MHz, and 935-940 MHz) as the testing performed is in compliance with Industry Canada frequency range.

### 13.10 Assessment for Bluetooth

The DUT was tested at the center of the BT band using the highest overall SAR configuration from each of the primary bands (806-825MHz, 851-870MHz, 896-902MHz, and 935-941MHz) without the audio accessory cable attached. The highest SAR result from the table below (bolded) is included in Appendix E-G.

**TABLE 79**

| BT Assessments at the Body (CW mode) |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna                              | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Meas. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (W/kg) | Run#             |
| <b>806-825 MHz</b>                   |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| BT and PMAF4011A                     | PMNN4406A | HLN6602A        | NONE            | 2441.000         | 0.01              | 0.26           | 0.00638             | 0.00311              | 0.004                   | 0.002                    | CcC-AB-130326-02 |
| <b>851-870 MHz</b>                   |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| BT and PMAF4011A                     | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | NONE            | 2441.000         | 0.01              | -0.46          | 0.00747             | 0.00352              | <b>0.006</b>            | <b>0.003</b>             | CcC-AB-130326-03 |
| <b>896-902 MHz</b>                   |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| BT and PMAF4012A                     | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | NONE            | 2441.000         | 0.01              | -0.55          | 0.00682             | 0.00295              | 0.006                   | 0.003                    | CcC-AB-130226-17 |
| <b>935-941 MHz*</b>                  |           |                 |                 |                  |                   |                |                     |                      |                         |                          |                  |
| BT and PMAF4012A                     | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | NONE            | 2441.000         | 0.01              | -0.55          | 0.00682             | 0.00295              | 0.006                   | 0.003                    | CcC-AB-130226-17 |

\* Bands 896-902MHz and 935-941MHz have the same configurations.

**13.11 Shorten Scan Assessment:**

A “shortened” scan using the highest SAR configuration overall from above was performed to validate the SAR drift of the full DASY4™ coarse and zoom scans. Note that the shortened scan represents the zoom scan performance result; this is obtained by first running a coarse scan to find the peak area and then, using a newly charged battery, a zoom scan only was performed. The results of the shortened cube scan presented in APPENDIX E demonstrate that the scaling methodology used to determine the calculated SAR results presented herein are valid. The both SAR results from the table below are provided in Appendix E.

**TABLE 80**

| Antenna             | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq (MHz) | Init Pwr (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Adj. Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Adj. Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run#             |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Full scan</b>    |           |                 |                 |                 |              |                |                     |                      |                          |                           |                  |
| PMAF4012A           | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4040A       | 899.000         | 2.96         | -0.839         | 9.260               | 6.400                | 5.62                     | 3.88                      | Lee-AB-130130-07 |
| <b>Shorten scan</b> |           |                 |                 |                 |              |                |                     |                      |                          |                           |                  |
| PMAF4012A           | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4040A       | 899.000         | 2.97         | -0.467         | 10.755              | 7.403                | 5.99                     | 4.12                      | PS-AB-130205-13  |

**13.12 Variability Assessment:**

The test configuration(s) with test results >4.0mW/g were assessed per KDB 865664 D01 (10/24/2012). The below table includes test results of the original measurement(s), the repeated measurement(s), and the ratio ( $SAR_{high}/SAR_{low}$ ) for the applicable test configuration(s).

**TABLE 81**

| Run#                                        | Antenna   | Battery   | Carry Accessory | Cable Accessory | Test Freq. (MHz) | Adj. Calc. 1g-SAR (W/kg) | Ratio | Comments                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lee-AB-130130-07<br>(Table 80, full scan)   | PMAF4012A | PMNN4407A | RLN4570A        | PMMN4040A       | 899.000          | 5.62                     | 1.07  | No additional repeated scans is required due to the Ratio ( $SAR_{high}/SAR_{low}$ ) < 1.10 |
| PS-AB-130205-13<br>(Table 80, shorten scan) |           |           |                 |                 |                  | 5.99                     |       |                                                                                             |

**14.0 Simultaneous Transmission:**

Simultaneous Transmission applies. See section 15.0.

**15.0 Conclusion:**

Based on the test guidelines from KDB 643646 and satisfying frequencies within the FCC band to be in compliance with Industry Canada frequency range, the highest Operational Maximum Calculated 1-gram and 10-gram average SAR values found for this filing:

**TABLE 82**

| Designator            | Frequency band (MHz) | BODY            |         |                          |         | FACE            |         |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|                       |                      | Max Calc (W/kg) |         | Simultaneous Calc (W/kg) |         | Max Calc (W/kg) |         |
|                       |                      | 1g-SAR          | 10g-SAR | 1g-SAR                   | 10g-SAR | 1g-SAR          | 10g-SAR |
| Overall               | 806-825              | 4.13            | 2.90    | 4.13                     | 2.90    | 1.14            | 0.84    |
|                       | 851-870              | 3.27            | 2.31    | 3.28                     | 2.31    | 0.90            | 0.65    |
|                       | 896-902              | 5.69            | 3.93    | 5.70                     | 3.94    | 1.68            | 1.20    |
|                       | 935-941              | 4.16            | 2.84    | 4.16                     | 2.84    | 1.21            | 0.86    |
| FCC / Industry Canada | 806-824              | 4.13            | 2.90    | 4.13                     | 2.90    | 1.14            | 0.84    |
|                       | 851-869              | 3.27            | 2.31    | 3.28                     | 2.31    | 0.90            | 0.65    |
|                       | 896-901              | 5.69            | 3.93    | 5.70                     | 3.94    | 1.68            | 1.20    |
|                       | 935-940              | 4.16            | 2.84    | 4.16                     | 2.84    | 1.21            | 0.86    |

All results are scaled to the maximum output power

The test results clearly demonstrate compliance with FCC Occupational/Controlled RF Exposure limits of 8 W/kg averaged over 1 gram per the requirements of 47 CFR 2.1093(d). The 10 grams result is not applicable to FCC filing.

## APPENDIX A

### Measurement Uncertainty

The Measurement Uncertainty tables indicated in this APPENDIX are applicable to the DUT test frequencies ranging from 800MHz to 3GHz and for Dipole test frequencies ranging from 800MHz to 3GHz. Therefore, the highest tolerance for the probe calibration uncertainty is indicated.

**Table 1:**  
**Uncertainty Budget for Device Under Test, for 800 MHz to 3 GHz**

| <i>a</i>                                              | <i>b</i>                | <i>c</i>      | <i>d</i>     | <i>e = f(d,k)</i> | <i>f</i>                      | <i>g</i>                       | <i>h =<br/>c x f / e</i>            | <i>i =<br/>c x g / e</i>             | <i>k</i>             |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Uncertainty Component                                 | IEEE<br>1528<br>section | Tol.<br>(± %) | Prob<br>Dist | Div.              | <i>c<sub>i</sub></i><br>(1 g) | <i>c<sub>i</sub></i><br>(10 g) | 1 g<br><i>u<sub>i</sub></i><br>(±%) | 10 g<br><i>u<sub>i</sub></i><br>(±%) | <i>v<sub>i</sub></i> |
| <b>Measurement System</b>                             |                         |               |              |                   |                               |                                |                                     |                                      |                      |
| Probe Calibration                                     | E.2.1                   | 6.0           | N            | 1.00              | 1                             | 1                              | 6.6                                 | 6.6                                  | ∞                    |
| Axial Isotropy                                        | E.2.2                   | 4.7           | R            | 1.73              | 0.707                         | 0.707                          | 1.9                                 | 1.9                                  | ∞                    |
| Hemispherical Isotropy                                | E.2.2                   | 9.6           | R            | 1.73              | 0.707                         | 0.707                          | 3.9                                 | 3.9                                  | ∞                    |
| Boundary Effect                                       | E.2.3                   | 1.0           | R            | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.6                                 | 0.6                                  | ∞                    |
| Linearity                                             | E.2.4                   | 4.7           | R            | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 2.7                                 | 2.7                                  | ∞                    |
| System Detection Limits                               | E.2.5                   | 1.0           | R            | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.6                                 | 0.6                                  | ∞                    |
| Readout Electronics                                   | E.2.6                   | 0.3           | N            | 1.00              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.3                                 | 0.3                                  | ∞                    |
| Response Time                                         | E.2.7                   | 1.1           | R            | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.6                                 | 0.6                                  | ∞                    |
| Integration Time                                      | E.2.8                   | 1.1           | R            | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.6                                 | 0.6                                  | ∞                    |
| RF Ambient Conditions - Noise                         | E.6.1                   | 3.0           | R            | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 1.7                                 | 1.7                                  | ∞                    |
| RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections                   | E.6.1                   | 0.0           | R            | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.0                                 | 0.0                                  | ∞                    |
| Probe Positioner Mech. Tolerance                      | E.6.2                   | 0.4           | R            | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.2                                 | 0.2                                  | ∞                    |
| Probe Positioning w.r.t Phantom                       | E.6.3                   | 1.4           | R            | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.8                                 | 0.8                                  | ∞                    |
| Max. SAR Evaluation (ext., int., avg.)                | E.5                     | 3.4           | R            | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 2.0                                 | 2.0                                  | ∞                    |
| <b>Test sample Related</b>                            |                         |               |              |                   |                               |                                |                                     |                                      |                      |
| Test Sample Positioning                               | E.4.2                   | 3.2           | N            | 1.00              | 1                             | 1                              | 3.2                                 | 3.2                                  | 29                   |
| Device Holder Uncertainty                             | E.4.1                   | 4.0           | N            | 1.00              | 1                             | 1                              | 4.0                                 | 4.0                                  | 8                    |
| SAR drift                                             | 6.6.2                   | 5.0           | R            | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 2.9                                 | 2.9                                  | ∞                    |
| <b>Phantom and Tissue Parameters</b>                  |                         |               |              |                   |                               |                                |                                     |                                      |                      |
| Phantom Uncertainty                                   | E.3.1                   | 4.0           | R            | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 2.3                                 | 2.3                                  | ∞                    |
| Liquid Conductivity (target)                          | E.3.2                   | 5.0           | R            | 1.73              | 0.64                          | 0.43                           | 1.8                                 | 1.2                                  | ∞                    |
| Liquid Conductivity (measurement)                     | E.3.3                   | 3.3           | N            | 1.00              | 0.64                          | 0.43                           | 2.1                                 | 1.4                                  | ∞                    |
| Liquid Permittivity (target)                          | E.3.2                   | 5.0           | R            | 1.73              | 0.6                           | 0.49                           | 1.7                                 | 1.4                                  | ∞                    |
| Liquid Permittivity (measurement)                     | E.3.3                   | 1.9           | N            | 1.00              | 0.6                           | 0.49                           | 1.1                                 | 0.9                                  | ∞                    |
| <b>Combined Standard Uncertainty</b>                  |                         |               | RSS          |                   |                               |                                | 11                                  | 11                                   | 472                  |
| <b>Expanded Uncertainty</b><br>(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL) |                         |               | <i>k</i> =2  |                   |                               |                                | 23                                  | 22                                   |                      |

#### FCD-0558 Uncertainty Budget Rev.8.1



**Table 2:**  
**Uncertainty Budget for System Verification (dipole & flat phantom) for 800 MHz to 3 GHz**

| <i>a</i>                                              | <i>b</i>             | <i>c</i>      | <i>d</i>       | <i>e = f(d,k)</i> | <i>f</i>                      | <i>g</i>                       | <i>h =</i><br><i>c x f / e</i>      | <i>i =</i><br><i>c x g / e</i>       | <i>k</i>             |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Uncertainty Component                                 | IEEE 1528<br>section | Tol.<br>(± %) | Prob.<br>Dist. | Div.              | <i>c<sub>i</sub></i><br>(1 g) | <i>c<sub>i</sub></i><br>(10 g) | 1 g<br><i>u<sub>i</sub></i><br>(±%) | 10 g<br><i>u<sub>i</sub></i><br>(±%) | <i>v<sub>i</sub></i> |
| <b>Measurement System</b>                             |                      |               |                |                   |                               |                                |                                     |                                      |                      |
| Probe Calibration                                     | E.2.1                | 6.0           | N              | 1.00              | 1                             | 1                              | 6.6                                 | 6.6                                  | ∞                    |
| Axial Isotropy                                        | E.2.2                | 4.7           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 2.7                                 | 2.7                                  | ∞                    |
| Spherical Isotropy                                    | E.2.2                | 9.6           | R              | 1.73              | 0                             | 0                              | 0.0                                 | 0.0                                  | ∞                    |
| Boundary Effect                                       | E.2.3                | 1.0           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.6                                 | 0.6                                  | ∞                    |
| Linearity                                             | E.2.4                | 4.7           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 2.7                                 | 2.7                                  | ∞                    |
| System Detection Limits                               | E.2.5                | 1.0           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.6                                 | 0.6                                  | ∞                    |
| Readout Electronics                                   | E.2.6                | 0.3           | N              | 1.00              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.3                                 | 0.3                                  | ∞                    |
| Response Time                                         | E.2.7                | 1.1           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.6                                 | 0.6                                  | ∞                    |
| Integration Time                                      | E.2.8                | 0.0           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.0                                 | 0.0                                  | ∞                    |
| RF Ambient Conditions - Noise                         | E.6.1                | 3.0           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 1.7                                 | 1.7                                  | ∞                    |
| RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections                   | E.6.1                | 0.0           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.0                                 | 0.0                                  | ∞                    |
| Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance                 | E.6.2                | 0.4           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.2                                 | 0.2                                  | ∞                    |
| Probe Positioning w.r.t. Phantom                      | E.6.3                | 1.4           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 0.8                                 | 0.8                                  | ∞                    |
| Max. SAR Evaluation (ext., int., avg.)                | E.5                  | 3.4           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 2.0                                 | 2.0                                  | ∞                    |
| <b>Dipole</b>                                         |                      |               |                |                   |                               |                                |                                     |                                      |                      |
| Dipole Axis to Liquid Distance                        | 8, E.4.2             | 2.0           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 1.2                                 | 1.2                                  | ∞                    |
| Input Power and SAR Drift Measurement                 | 8, 6.6.2             | 5.0           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 2.9                                 | 2.9                                  | ∞                    |
| <b>Phantom and Tissue Parameters</b>                  |                      |               |                |                   |                               |                                |                                     |                                      |                      |
| Phantom Uncertainty                                   | E.3.1                | 4.0           | R              | 1.73              | 1                             | 1                              | 2.3                                 | 2.3                                  | ∞                    |
| Liquid Conductivity (target)                          | E.3.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73              | 0.64                          | 0.43                           | 1.8                                 | 1.2                                  | ∞                    |
| Liquid Conductivity (measurement)                     | E.3.3                | 3.3           | N              | 1.00              | 0.64                          | 0.43                           | 2.1                                 | 1.4                                  | ∞                    |
| Liquid Permittivity (target)                          | E.3.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73              | 0.6                           | 0.49                           | 1.7                                 | 1.4                                  | ∞                    |
| Liquid Permittivity (measurement)                     | E.3.3                | 1.9           | N              | 1.00              | 0.6                           | 0.49                           | 1.1                                 | 0.9                                  | ∞                    |
| <b>Combined Standard Uncertainty</b>                  |                      |               | RSS            |                   |                               |                                | 10                                  | 9                                    | 99999                |
| <b>Expanded Uncertainty</b><br>(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL) |                      |               | <i>k</i> =2    |                   |                               |                                | 19                                  | 18                                   |                      |

### FCD-0558 Uncertainty Budget Rev.8.1

Notes for Tables 1 and 2

a) Column headings *a-k* are given for reference.

b) Tol. - tolerance in influence quantity.

c) Prob. Dist. – Probability distribution

d) N, R - normal, rectangular probability distributions

e) Div. - divisor used to translate tolerance into normally distributed standard uncertainty

f) *c<sub>i</sub>* - sensitivity coefficient that should be applied to convert the variability of the uncertainty component into a variability of SAR.

g) *u<sub>i</sub>* – SAR uncertainty

h) *v<sub>i</sub>* - degrees of freedom for standard uncertainty and effective degrees of freedom for the expanded uncertainty

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Probe Calibration Certificates**

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Motorola MY**

Certificate No: **ES3-3096\_Nov12**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3096**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-12.v7, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **November 13, 2012**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards          | ID              | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B         | GB41293874      | 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)         | Apr-13                 |
| Power sensor E4412A        | MY41498087      | 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference 3 dB Attenuator  | SN: S5054 (3c)  | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: S5066 (20b) | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference 30 dB Attenuator | SN: S5129 (30b) | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2     | SN: 3013        | 29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)    | Dec-12                 |
| DAE4                       | SN: 660         | 20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12)    | Jun-13                 |
| Secondary Standards        | ID              | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| RF generator HP 8648C      | US3642U01700    | 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)  | In house check: Apr-13 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E  | US37390585      | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12) | In house check: Oct-13 |

|                                                                                                                 |                                |                                          |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Calibrated by:                                                                                                  | Name<br><b>Jeton Kastrelli</b> | Function<br><b>Laboratory Technician</b> | Signature<br>             |
| Approved by:                                                                                                    | Name<br><b>Katja Pokovic</b>   | Function<br><b>Technical Manager</b>     | Signature<br>             |
|                                                                                                                 |                                |                                          | Issued: November 14, 2012 |
| This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory. |                                |                                          |                           |

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates.

### Glossary:

|                        |                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TSL                    | tissue simulating liquid                                                                                                                          |
| $NORM_{x,y,z}$         | sensitivity in free space                                                                                                                         |
| ConvF                  | sensitivity in TSL / $NORM_{x,y,z}$                                                                                                               |
| DCP                    | diode compression point                                                                                                                           |
| CF                     | crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal                                                                                                      |
| A, B, C                | modulation dependent linearization parameters                                                                                                     |
| Polarization $\varphi$ | $\varphi$ rotation around probe axis                                                                                                              |
| Polarization $\theta$  | $\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),<br>i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- $NORM_{x,y,z}$ : Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide).  $NORM_{x,y,z}$  are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of  $NORM_{x,y,z}$  does not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- $NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} \cdot frequency\_response$  (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- $DCP_{x,y,z}$ : DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- $A_{x,y,z}$ ;  $B_{x,y,z}$ ;  $C_{x,y,z}$ ;  $VR_{x,y,z}$ : A, B, C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to  $NORM_{x,y,z} \cdot ConvF$  whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

ES3DV3 – SN:3096

November 13, 2012

---

# Probe ES3DV3

## SN:3096

Manufactured: July 12, 2005  
Calibrated: November 13, 2012

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

ES3DV3- SN:3096

November 13, 2012

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3096****Basic Calibration Parameters**

|                                       | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm ( $\mu V/(V/m)^2$ ) <sup>A</sup> | 1.27     | 1.03     | 1.23     | ± 10.1 %  |
| DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>                 | 100.2    | 99.4     | 100.3    |           |

**Modulation Calibration Parameters**

| UID | Communication System Name | PAR  |   | A<br>dB | B<br>dB | C<br>dB | VR<br>mV | Unc <sup>C</sup><br>(k=2) |
|-----|---------------------------|------|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| 0   | CW                        | 0.00 | X | 0.0     | 0.0     | 1.0     | 156.4    | ±3.5 %                    |
|     |                           |      | Y | 0.0     | 0.0     | 1.0     | 141.0    |                           |
|     |                           |      | Z | 0.0     | 0.0     | 1.0     | 156.6    |                           |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>C</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3096

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>c</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>e</sup> | Conductivity (S/m) <sup>f</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha | Depth (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|
| 300                  | 45.3                               | 0.87                            | 6.75    | 6.75    | 6.75    | 0.25  | 1.04       | ± 13.4 %    |
| 450                  | 43.5                               | 0.87                            | 6.31    | 6.31    | 6.31    | 0.17  | 1.93       | ± 13.4 %    |
| 750                  | 41.9                               | 0.89                            | 6.18    | 6.18    | 6.18    | 0.78  | 1.15       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 900                  | 41.5                               | 0.97                            | 5.90    | 5.90    | 5.90    | 0.40  | 1.55       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 1810                 | 40.0                               | 1.40                            | 4.83    | 4.83    | 4.83    | 0.80  | 1.13       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 1950                 | 40.0                               | 1.40                            | 4.60    | 4.60    | 4.60    | 0.62  | 1.33       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2300                 | 39.5                               | 1.67                            | 4.47    | 4.47    | 4.47    | 0.55  | 1.39       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2450                 | 39.2                               | 1.80                            | 4.26    | 4.26    | 4.26    | 0.79  | 1.24       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2600                 | 39.0                               | 1.96                            | 4.10    | 4.10    | 4.10    | 0.80  | 1.25       | ± 12.0 %    |

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

<sup>e</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.



## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3096

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup> | Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha | Depth (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|
| 300                  | 58.2                               | 0.92                            | 6.56    | 6.56    | 6.56    | 0.22  | 1.78       | ± 13.4 %    |
| 450                  | 56.7                               | 0.94                            | 6.79    | 6.79    | 6.79    | 0.11  | 1.15       | ± 13.4 %    |
| 750                  | 55.5                               | 0.96                            | 5.91    | 5.91    | 5.91    | 0.46  | 1.45       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 900                  | 55.0                               | 1.05                            | 5.82    | 5.82    | 5.82    | 0.77  | 1.17       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 1810                 | 53.3                               | 1.52                            | 4.70    | 4.70    | 4.70    | 0.67  | 1.34       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 1950                 | 53.3                               | 1.52                            | 4.66    | 4.66    | 4.66    | 0.43  | 1.79       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2300                 | 52.9                               | 1.81                            | 4.26    | 4.26    | 4.26    | 0.61  | 1.47       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2450                 | 52.7                               | 1.95                            | 4.12    | 4.12    | 4.12    | 0.64  | 1.18       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2600                 | 52.5                               | 2.16                            | 3.92    | 3.92    | 3.92    | 0.80  | 1.01       | ± 12.0 %    |

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

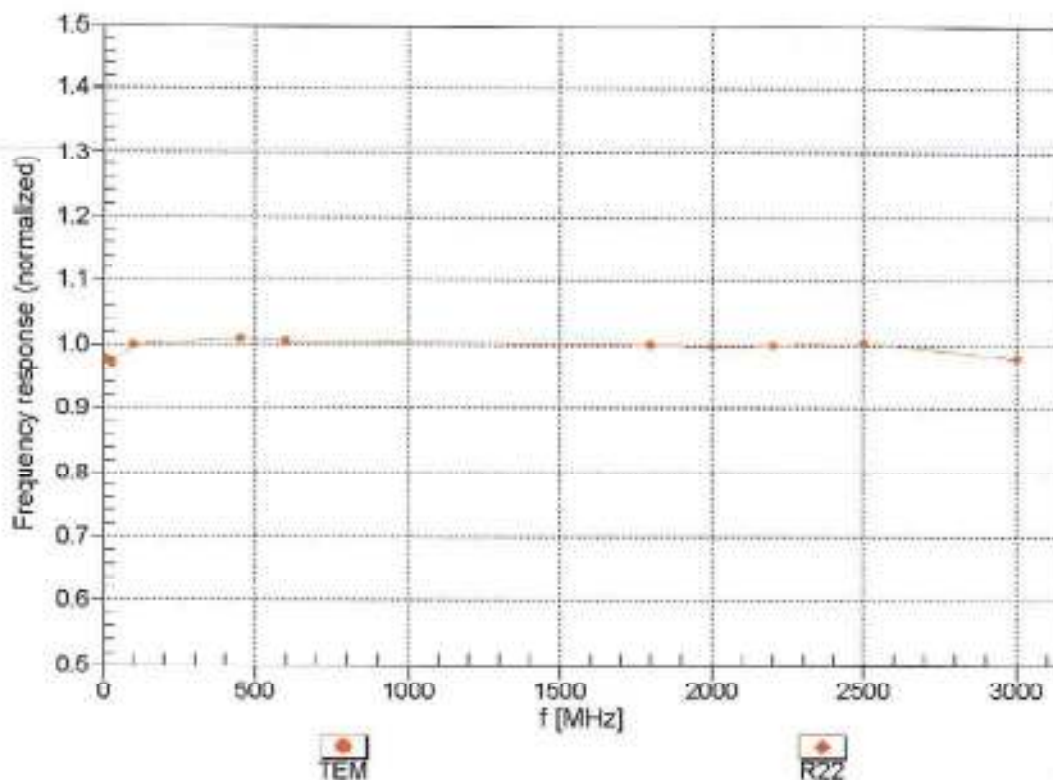


ES3DV3- SN:3096

November 13, 2012

## Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

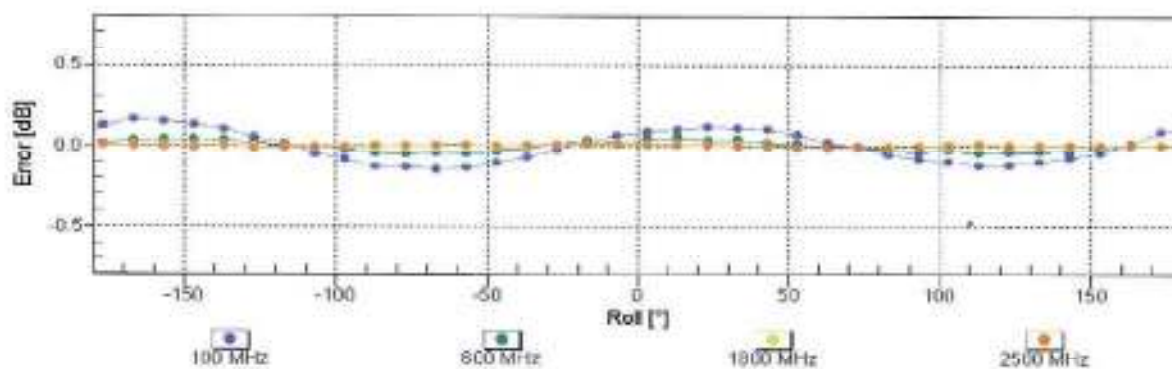
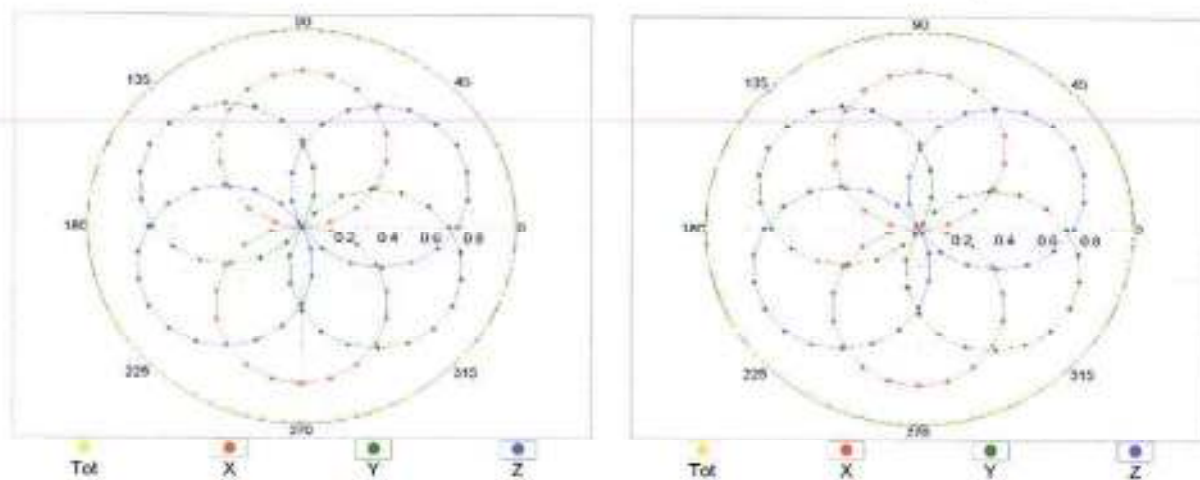


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

## Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

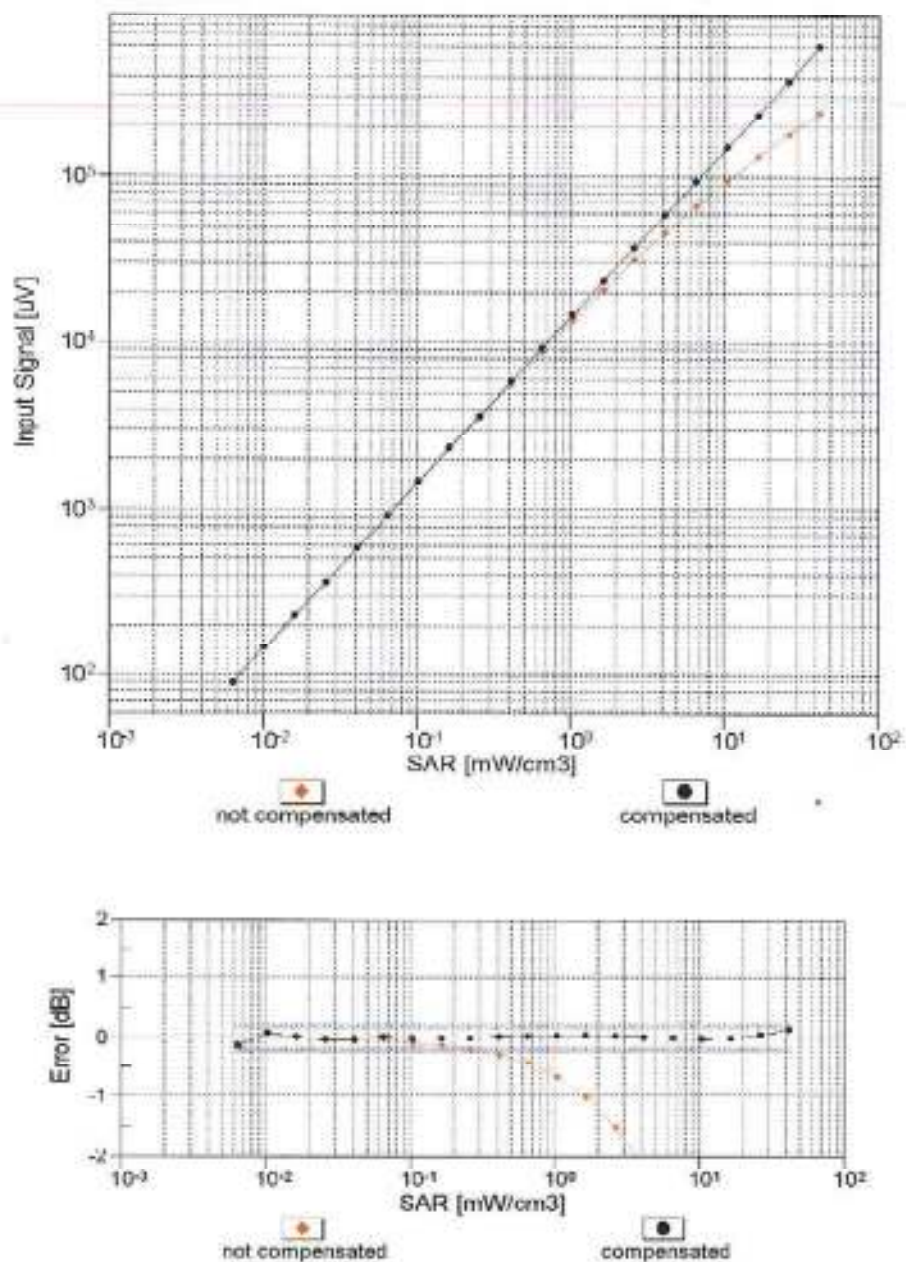
f=1800 MHz,R22

**Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)**

ES3DV3- SN:3096

November 13, 2012

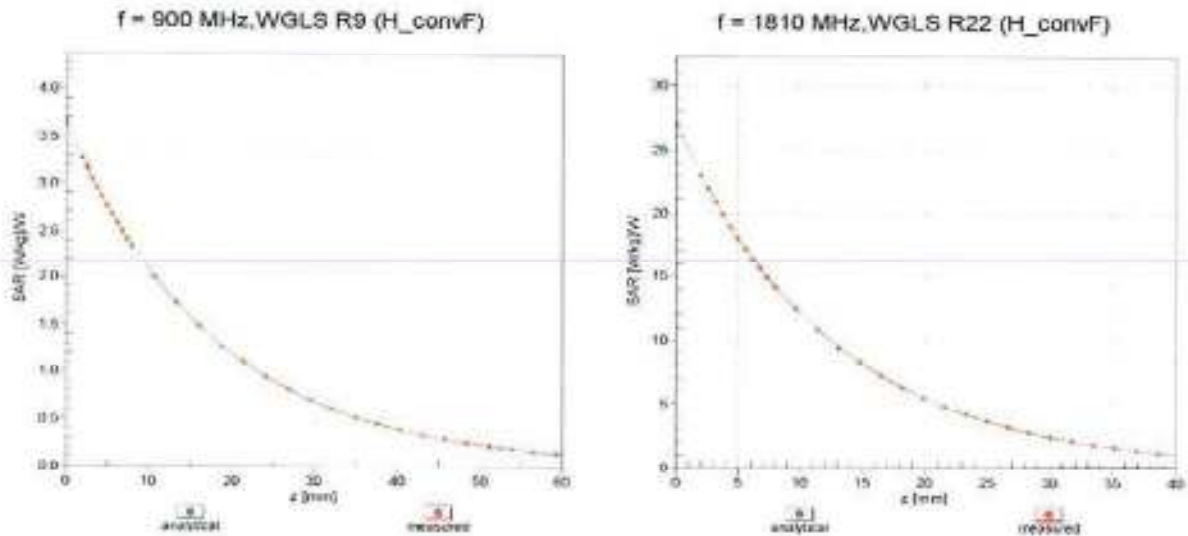
### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)

Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  (k=2)

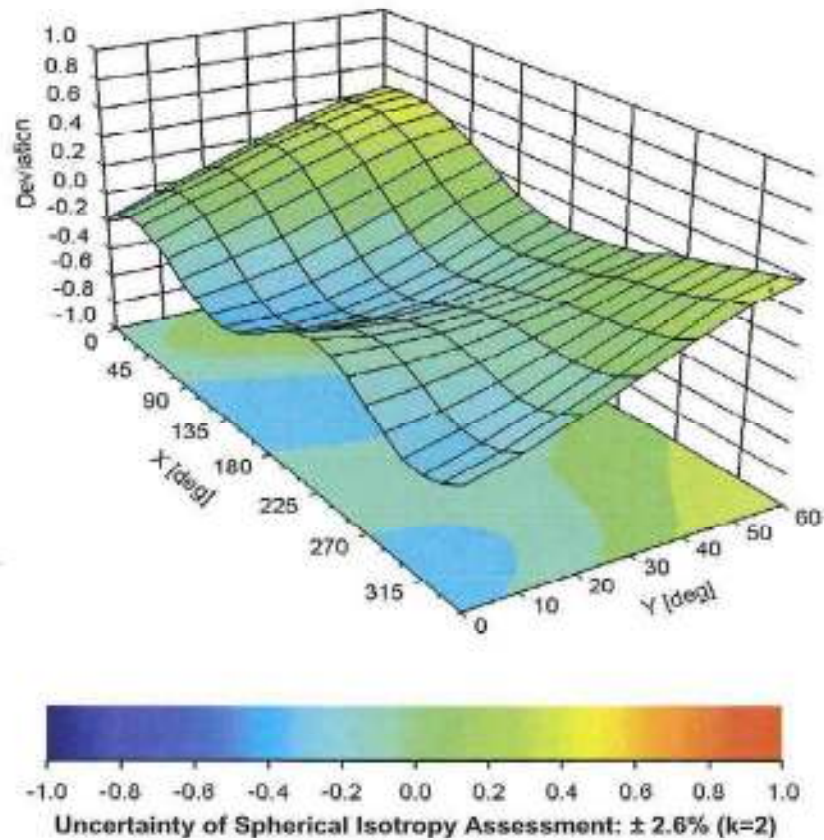
ES3DV3- SN:3096

November 13, 2012

## Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ),  $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$ 

ES3DV3- SN:3096

November 13, 2012

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3096****Other Probe Parameters**

|                                               |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Sensor Arrangement                            | Triangular |
| Connector Angle (°)                           | 43.1       |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode             | enabled    |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode                | disabled   |
| Probe Overall Length                          | 337 mm     |
| Probe Body Diameter                           | 10 mm      |
| Tip Length                                    | 10 mm      |
| Tip Diameter                                  | 4 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point       | 2 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point       | 2 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point       | 2 mm       |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 3 mm       |



Schmid &amp; Partner Engineering AG

**s p e a g**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779  
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

## **Additional Conversion Factors**

**for Dosimetric E-Field Probe**

|                         |                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Type:                   | <b>ES3DV3</b>            |
| Serial Number:          | <b>3096</b>              |
| Place of Assessment:    | <b>Zurich</b>            |
| Date of Assessment:     | <b>November 15, 2012</b> |
| Probe Calibration Date: | <b>November 13, 2012</b> |

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG hereby certifies that conversion factor(s) of this probe have been evaluated on the date indicated above. The assessment was performed using the FDTD numerical code SEMCAD of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG. Since the evaluation is coupled with measured conversion factors, it has to be recalculated yearly, i.e., following the re-calibration schedule of the probe. The uncertainty of the numerical assessment is based on the extrapolation from measured value at 450, 900 and at 1810 MHz.

Assessed by:



Schmid &amp; Partner Engineering AG

**s p e a g**

Zughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
 Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779  
 info@spag.com, http://www.spag.com

**Dosimetric E-Field Probe ES3DV3 SN:3096**Conversion factor ( $\pm$  standard deviation)150  $\pm$  50 MHz      *ConvF*      8.0  $\pm$  10%

$\epsilon_r = 52.3 \pm 5\%$   
 $\sigma = 0.76 \pm 5\% \text{ mho/m}$   
 (head tissue)

150  $\pm$  50 MHz      *ConvF*      7.7  $\pm$  10%

$\epsilon_r = 61.9 \pm 5\%$   
 $\sigma = 0.80 \pm 5\% \text{ mho/m}$   
 (body tissue)

**Important Note:**

For numerically assessed probe conversion factors, parameters Alpha and Delta in the DASY software must have the following entries: Alpha = 0 and Delta = 1.

Please see also DASY Manual.

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
 Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Motorola MY**

Certificate No: **ES3-3122\_Apr12**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3122**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-12.v7, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4**  
**Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **April 26, 2012**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards          | ID              | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B         | GB41293874      | 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)         | Apr-13                 |
| Power sensor E4412A        | MY41498087      | 29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference 3 dB Attenuator  | SN: S5054 (3c)  | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: S5086 (20b) | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference 30 dB Attenuator | SN: S5129 (30b) | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2     | SN: 3013        | 29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)    | Dec-12                 |
| DAE4                       | SN: 660         | 10-Jan-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jan12)    | Jan-13                 |
| Secondary Standards        | ID              | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| RF generator HP 8648C      | US3642U01700    | 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)  | in house check: Apr-13 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E  | US37390585      | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11) | in house check: Oct-12 |

|                                                                                                                 |                               |                                          |                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Calibrated by:                                                                                                  | Name<br><b>Jeton Kastrati</b> | Function<br><b>Laboratory Technician</b> | Signature<br>  |
| Approved by:                                                                                                    | Name<br><b>Katja Pokovic</b>  | Function<br><b>Technical Manager</b>     | Signature<br> |
| This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory. |                               |                                          | Issued: April 27, 2012                                                                             |



**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

|                          |                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TSL                      | tissue simulating liquid                                                                                                                                |
| NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>    | sensitivity in free space                                                                                                                               |
| ConvF                    | sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>                                                                                                              |
| DCP                      | diode compression point                                                                                                                                 |
| CF                       | crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal                                                                                                            |
| A, B, C                  | modulation dependent linearization parameters                                                                                                           |
| Polarization $\varphi$   | $\varphi$ rotation around probe axis                                                                                                                    |
| Polarization $\vartheta$ | $\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),<br>i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis |

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003.
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub>** = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>, B<sub>x,y,z</sub>, C<sub>x,y,z</sub>, VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: A, B, C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

ES3DV3 – SN:3122

April 26, 2012

# Probe ES3DV3

## SN:3122

Manufactured: July 11, 2006  
Calibrated: April 26, 2012

**Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems**  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3122

### Basic Calibration Parameters

|                          | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2)     |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$ | 1.34     | 1.22     | 1.42     | $\pm 10.1 \%$ |
| DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>    | 102.0    | 100.9    | 99.8     |               |

### Modulation Calibration Parameters

| UID | Communication System Name | PAR  |   | A<br>dB | B<br>dB | C<br>dB | VR<br>mV | Unc <sup>E</sup><br>(k=2) |
|-----|---------------------------|------|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| 0   | CW                        | 0.00 | X | 0.00    | 0.00    | 1.00    | 161.7    | $\pm 3.0 \%$              |
|     |                           |      | Y | 0.00    | 0.00    | 1.00    | 154.6    |                           |
|     |                           |      | Z | 0.00    | 0.00    | 1.00    | 179.0    |                           |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3122

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>c</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>e</sup> | Conductivity (S/m) <sup>f</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha | Depth (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|
| 300                  | 45.3                               | 0.87                            | 6.94    | 6.94    | 6.94    | 0.25  | 1.10       | ± 13.4 %    |
| 450                  | 43.5                               | 0.87                            | 6.41    | 6.41    | 6.41    | 0.14  | 1.67       | ± 13.4 %    |
| 750                  | 41.9                               | 0.89                            | 6.55    | 6.55    | 6.55    | 0.25  | 2.02       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 900                  | 41.5                               | 0.97                            | 6.22    | 6.22    | 6.22    | 0.20  | 2.33       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 1810                 | 40.0                               | 1.40                            | 5.29    | 5.29    | 5.29    | 0.60  | 1.40       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 1950                 | 40.0                               | 1.40                            | 5.16    | 5.16    | 5.16    | 0.61  | 1.39       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2300                 | 39.5                               | 1.67                            | 4.95    | 4.95    | 4.95    | 0.62  | 1.42       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2450                 | 39.2                               | 1.80                            | 4.60    | 4.60    | 4.60    | 0.80  | 1.19       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2600                 | 39.0                               | 1.98                            | 4.42    | 4.42    | 4.42    | 0.80  | 1.12       | ± 12.0 %    |

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2); else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

<sup>e</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3122

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup> | Conductivity (Sim) <sup>F</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha | Depth (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|
| 300                  | 58.2                               | 0.92                            | 6.58    | 6.58    | 6.58    | 0.23  | 1.88       | ± 13.4 %    |
| 450                  | 56.7                               | 0.94                            | 6.82    | 6.82    | 6.82    | 0.09  | 1.00       | ± 13.4 %    |
| 750                  | 55.5                               | 0.96                            | 6.19    | 6.19    | 6.19    | 0.29  | 1.92       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 900                  | 55.0                               | 1.05                            | 6.06    | 6.06    | 6.06    | 0.38  | 1.60       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 1810                 | 53.3                               | 1.52                            | 4.74    | 4.74    | 4.74    | 0.27  | 2.98       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 1950                 | 53.3                               | 1.52                            | 4.64    | 4.64    | 4.64    | 0.42  | 1.99       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2300                 | 52.9                               | 1.81                            | 4.25    | 4.25    | 4.25    | 0.69  | 1.24       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2450                 | 52.7                               | 1.95                            | 4.16    | 4.16    | 4.16    | 0.80  | 0.81       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2600                 | 52.5                               | 2.16                            | 3.94    | 3.94    | 3.94    | 0.80  | 0.50       | ± 12.0 %    |

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

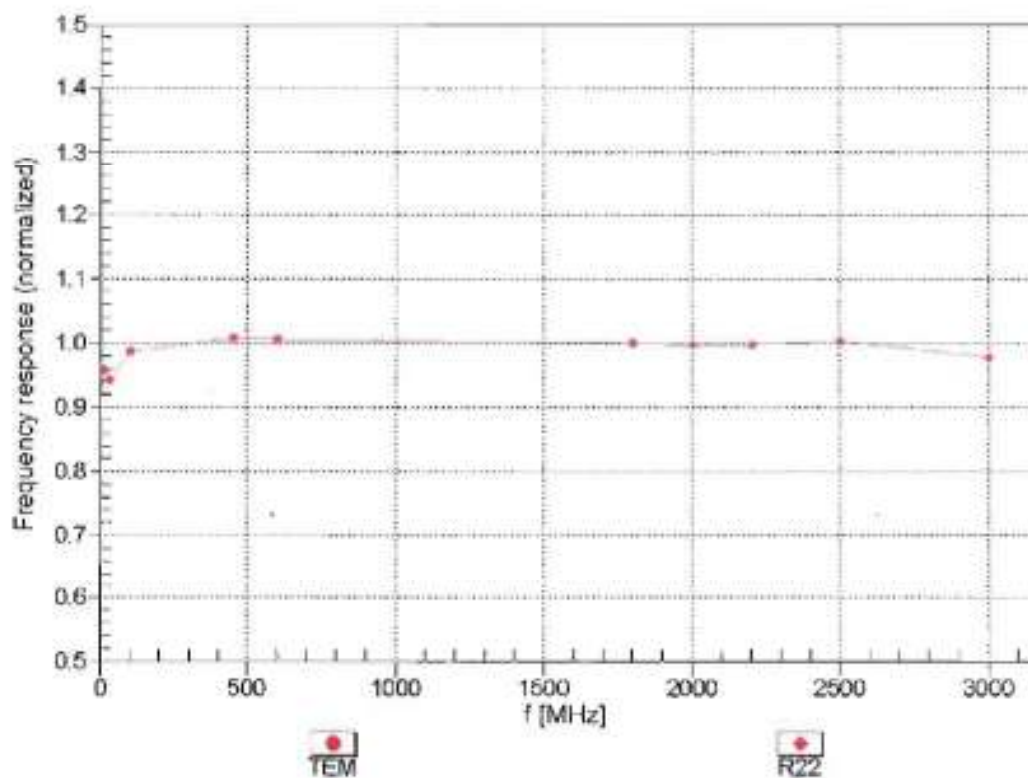
<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

ES3DV3-SN:3122

April 26, 2012

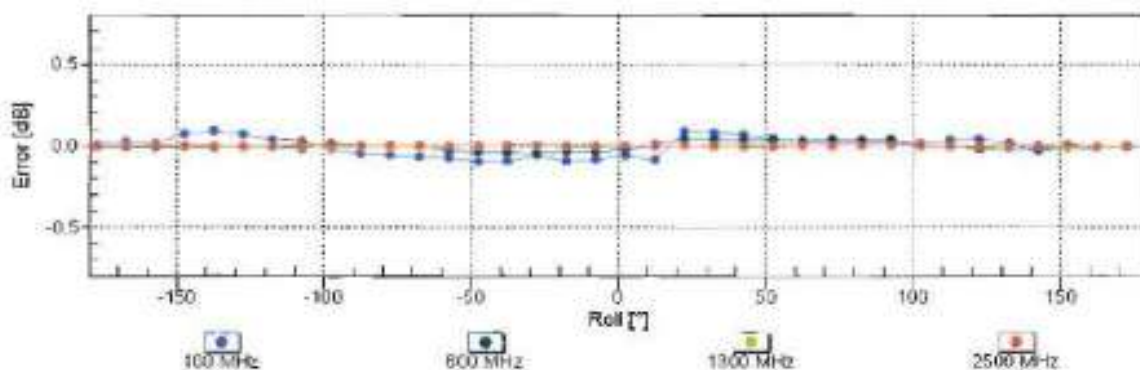
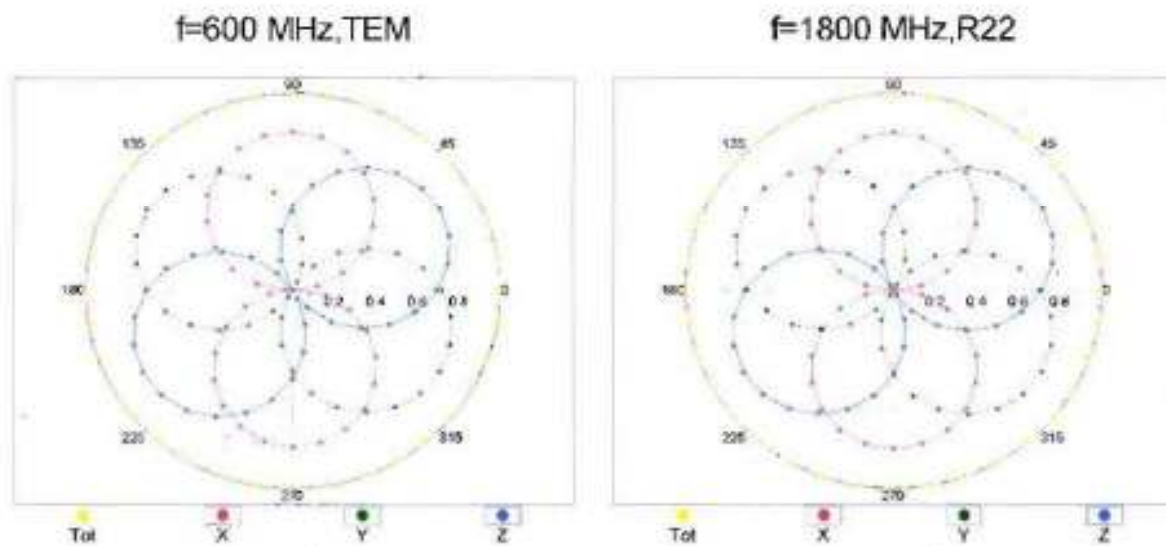
## Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  ( $k=2$ )

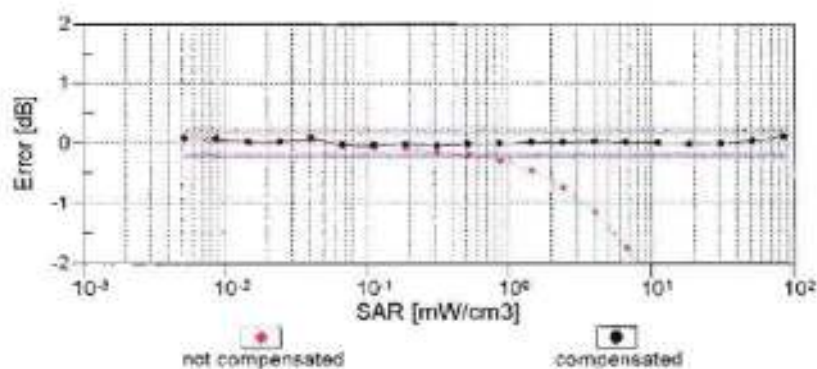
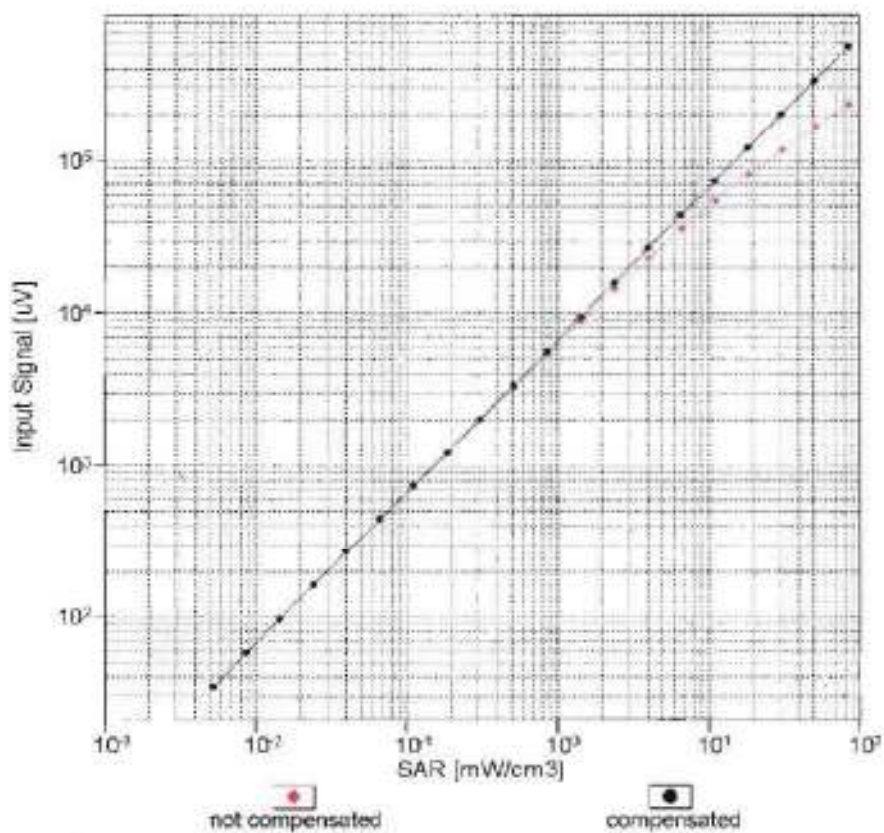
## Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\theta = 0^\circ$



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  ( $k=2$ )



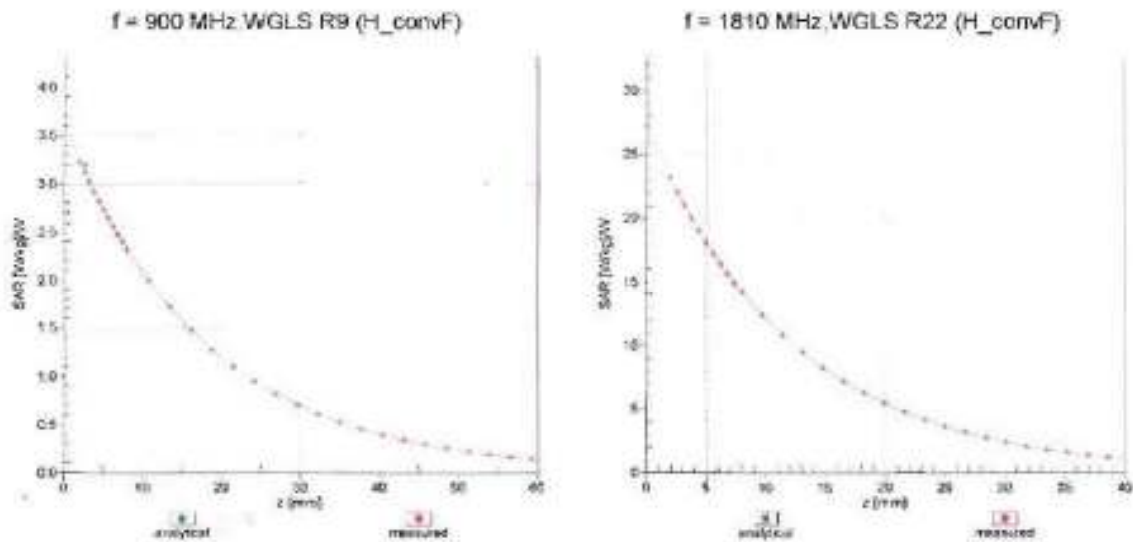
### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  (k=2)

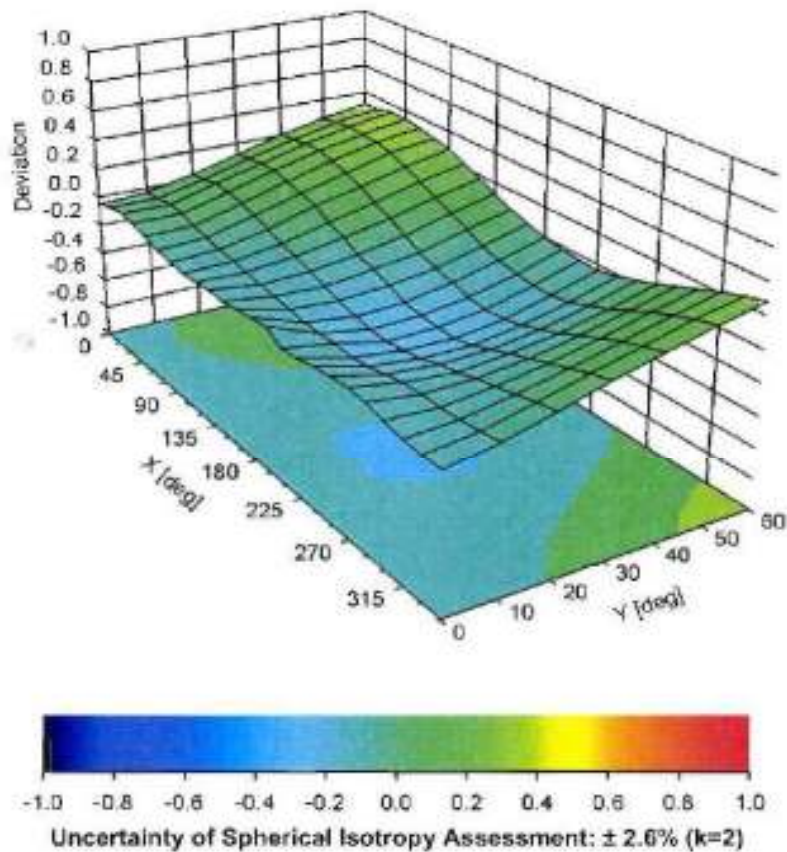


## Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ),  $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3122****Other Probe Parameters**

|                                               |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Sensor Arrangement                            | Triangular |
| Connector Angle (°)                           | 22.4       |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode             | enabled    |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode                | disabled   |
| Probe Overall Length                          | 337 mm     |
| Probe Body Diameter                           | 10 mm      |
| Tip Length                                    | 10 mm      |
| Tip Diameter                                  | 4 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point       | 2 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point       | 2 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point       | 2 mm       |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 3 mm       |

Schmid &amp; Partner Engineering AG

**s p e a g**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779  
info@speag.com, <http://www.speag.com>

## Additional Conversion Factors

for Dosimetric E-Field Probe

Type:

**ES3DV3**

Serial Number:

**3122**

Place of Assessment:

**Zurich**

Date of Assessment:

**April 28, 2012**

Probe Calibration Date:

**April 26, 2012**

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG hereby certifies that conversion factor(s) of this probe have been evaluated on the date indicated above. The assessment was performed using the FDTD numerical code SEMCAD of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG. Since the evaluation is coupled with measured conversion factors, it has to be recalculated yearly, i.e., following the re-calibration schedule of the probe. The uncertainty of the numerical assessment is based on the extrapolation from measured value at 450, 900 MHz or 1810 MHz.

Assessed by:



Schmid &amp; Partner Engineering AG

**s p e a g**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
 Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779  
 info@speag.com, <http://www.speag.com>

**Dosimetric E-Field Probe ES3DV3 SN:3122**

Conversion factor (+ standard deviation)

**150 ± 50 MHz**      *ConvF*      **8.5 ± 10 %**

$\epsilon_r = 52.3 \pm 5\%$   
 $\sigma = 0.76 \pm 5\% \text{ mho/m}$   
 (head tissue)

**250 ± 50 MHz**      *ConvF*      **7.9 ± 10 %**

$\epsilon_r = 47.6 \pm 5\%$   
 $\sigma = 0.83 \pm 5\% \text{ mho/m}$   
 (head tissue)

**150 ± 50 MHz**      *ConvF*      **8.2 ± 10 %**

$\epsilon_r = 61.9 \pm 5\%$   
 $\sigma = 0.80 \pm 5\% \text{ mho/m}$   
 (body tissue)

**250 ± 50 MHz**      *ConvF*      **7.7 ± 10 %**

$\epsilon_r = 59.4 \pm 5\%$   
 $\sigma = 0.88 \pm 5\% \text{ mho/m}$   
 (body tissue)

**Important Note:**

**For numerically assessed probe conversion factors, parameters Alpha and Delta in the DASY software must have the following entries: Alpha = 0 and Delta = 1.**

**Please see also DASY Manual.**

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **505 108**

Client: **Motorola MY**

Certificate No: **E53-3274\_Nov12**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **E83DV3 - SN:3274**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-12.v7, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4**  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **November 13, 2012**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (MATE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards          | ID              | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power Meter E4410B         | 3841293874      | 28-Mar-12 (No. 217-01608)         | Apr-13                 |
| Power Sensor E4412A        | MY41490087      | 28-Mar-12 (No. 217-01608)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference 1 dB Attenuator  | SN: 88054 (30)  | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01601)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference 30 dB Attenuator | SN: 88066 (200) | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01600)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference 30 dB Attenuator | SN: 88128 (300) | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01632)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference Probe E83DV3     | SN: 3013        | 28-Dec-11 (No. E53-3013_Dec11)    | Dec-12                 |
| DAE4                       | SN: 880         | 30-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-880_Jun12)    | Jun-13                 |
| Secondary Standards        | ID              | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| RF generator HP 8446C      | US9642101700    | 4-Aug-09 (in house check Apr-11)  | In house check: Apr-13 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8713B  | US37300585      | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-12) | In house check: Oct-13 |

|                                                                                                                 | Name           | Position              | Signature |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Calibrated by:                                                                                                  | Jelena Rastvor | Laboratory Technician |           |
| Approved by:                                                                                                    | Katja Polovic  | Technical Manager     |           |
| Issued: November 14, 2012                                                                                       |                |                       |           |
| This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory. |                |                       |           |

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**Ö  
C  
S** **Einzelaccreditation Institutsteil**  
**Service suisse d'attribution**  
**Service suisse d'attribution**  
**Swiss Calibration Service**

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **8028 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

|                       |                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TSL                   | tissue simulating liquid                                                                                                                    |
| $NORM_{x,y,z}$        | sensitivity in free space                                                                                                                   |
| ConvF                 | sensitivity in TSL / $NORM_{x,y,z}$                                                                                                         |
| DCP                   | diode compression point                                                                                                                     |
| CP                    | crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal                                                                                                |
| A, B, C               | modulation dependent linearization parameters                                                                                               |
| Polarization $\alpha$ | $\alpha$ rotation around probe axis                                                                                                         |
| Polarization $\beta$  | $\beta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e. $\beta = 0$ is normal to probe axis |

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices. Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- $NORM_{x,y,z}$ : Assessed for E-field polarization  $\beta = 0$  ( $f < 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide).  $NORM_{x,y,z}$  are only intermediate values, i.e. the measurement of  $NORM_{x,y,z}$  does not affect the E-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- $NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} \cdot \text{frequency\_response}$  (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- $DCP_{x,y,z}$ : DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- $AX,y,z$ ;  $DX,y,z$ ;  $CX,y,z$ ;  $VR_{x,y,z}$ ; A, B, C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in fat phantom using E-field for Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f = 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to  $NORM_{x,y,z} \cdot \text{ConvF}$  whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependant ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a fat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

ES3DV3 – SN:3274

November 13, 2012

---

# Probe ES3DV3

## SN:3274

Manufactured: February 25, 2010  
Calibrated: November 13, 2012

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

ES3DV3- SN:3274

November 13, 2012

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3274****Basic Calibration Parameters**

|                                                           | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup> | 1.22     | 1.13     | 1.19     | ± 10.1 %  |
| DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>                                     | 99.7     | 99.3     | 100.3    |           |

**Modulation Calibration Parameters**

| UID | Communication System Name | PAR  |   | A<br>dB | B<br>dB | C<br>dB | VR<br>mV | Unc <sup>C</sup><br>(k=2) |
|-----|---------------------------|------|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| 0   | CW                        | 0.00 | X | 0.0     | 0.0     | 1.0     | 151.5    | ±3.6 %                    |
|     |                           |      | Y | 0.0     | 0.0     | 1.0     | 148.1    |                           |
|     |                           |      | Z | 0.0     | 0.0     | 1.0     | 152.3    |                           |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>C</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3274

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup> | Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha | Depth (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|
| 300                  | 45.3                               | 0.87                            | 7.05    | 7.05    | 7.05    | 0.26  | 1.08       | ± 13.4 %    |
| 450                  | 43.5                               | 0.87                            | 6.50    | 6.50    | 6.50    | 0.16  | 1.89       | ± 13.4 %    |
| 750                  | 41.9                               | 0.89                            | 6.39    | 6.39    | 6.39    | 0.30  | 1.97       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 900                  | 41.5                               | 0.97                            | 6.13    | 6.13    | 6.13    | 0.63  | 1.27       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 1810                 | 40.0                               | 1.40                            | 5.20    | 5.20    | 5.20    | 0.45  | 1.51       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 1950                 | 40.0                               | 1.40                            | 4.98    | 4.98    | 4.98    | 0.51  | 1.52       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2300                 | 39.5                               | 1.67                            | 4.81    | 4.81    | 4.81    | 0.80  | 1.19       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2450                 | 39.2                               | 1.80                            | 4.53    | 4.53    | 4.53    | 0.62  | 1.47       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2600                 | 39.0                               | 1.96                            | 4.32    | 4.32    | 4.32    | 0.79  | 1.32       | ± 12.0 %    |

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3274

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> | Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup> | Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup> | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha | Depth (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------------|-------------|
| 300                  | 58.2                               | 0.92                            | 6.72    | 6.72    | 6.72    | 0.22  | 1.77       | ± 13.4 %    |
| 450                  | 56.7                               | 0.94                            | 7.02    | 7.02    | 7.02    | 0.10  | 1.15       | ± 13.4 %    |
| 750                  | 55.5                               | 0.96                            | 6.13    | 6.13    | 6.13    | 0.80  | 1.15       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 900                  | 55.0                               | 1.05                            | 5.98    | 5.98    | 5.98    | 0.44  | 1.66       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 1810                 | 53.3                               | 1.52                            | 4.89    | 4.89    | 4.89    | 0.52  | 1.51       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 1950                 | 53.3                               | 1.52                            | 4.82    | 4.82    | 4.82    | 0.45  | 1.72       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2300                 | 52.9                               | 1.81                            | 4.44    | 4.44    | 4.44    | 0.76  | 1.29       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2450                 | 52.7                               | 1.95                            | 4.27    | 4.27    | 4.27    | 0.80  | 1.14       | ± 12.0 %    |
| 2600                 | 52.5                               | 2.16                            | 4.05    | 4.05    | 4.05    | 0.80  | 1.07       | ± 12.0 %    |

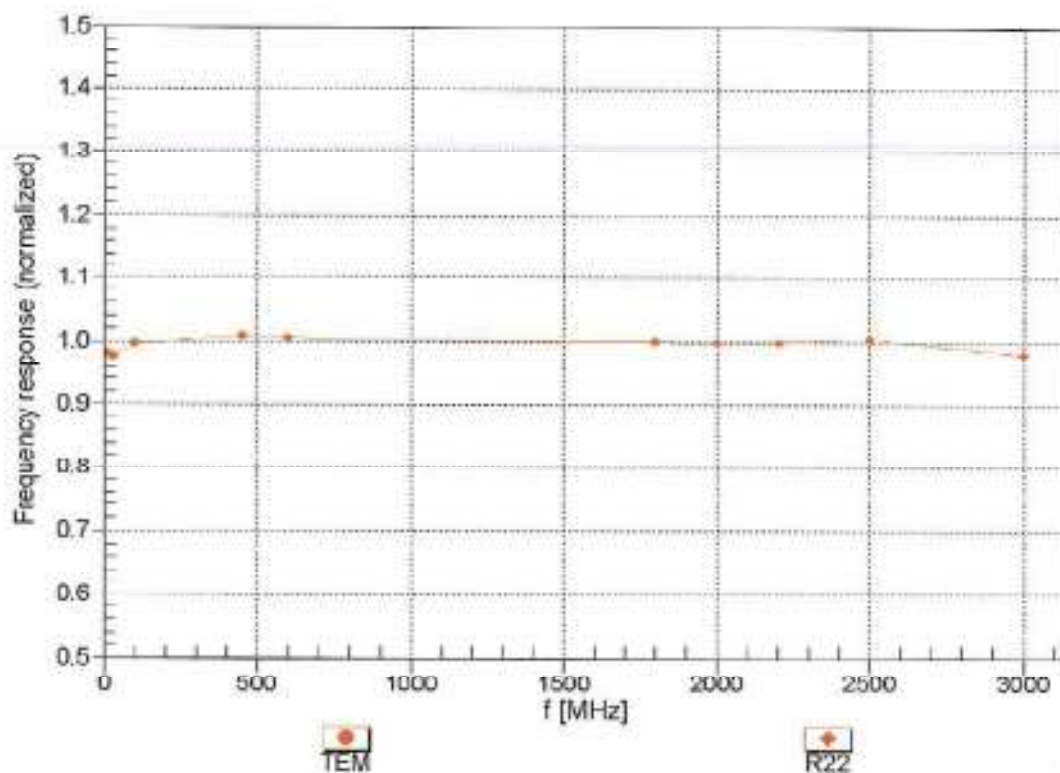
<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

ES3DV3-SN:3274

November 13, 2012

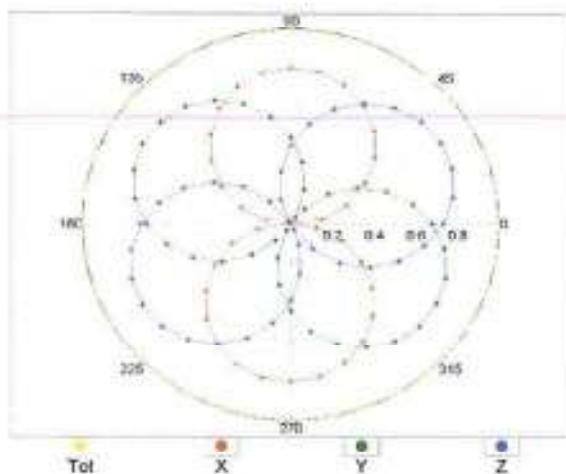
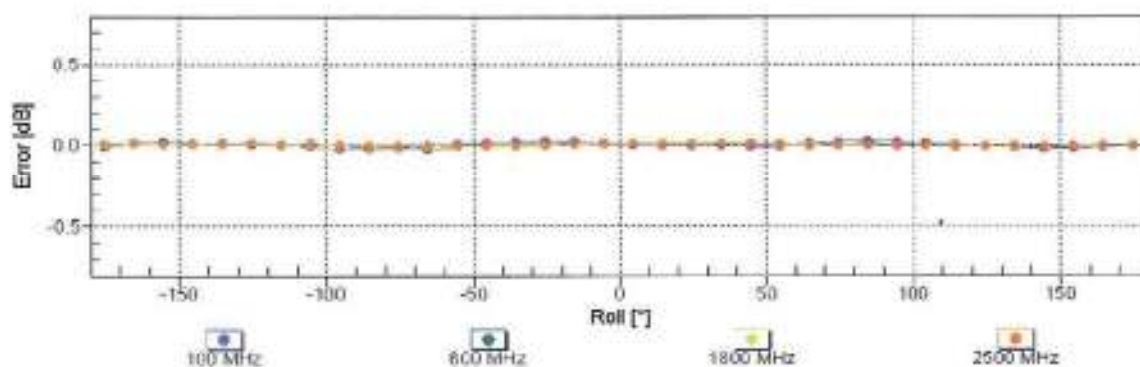
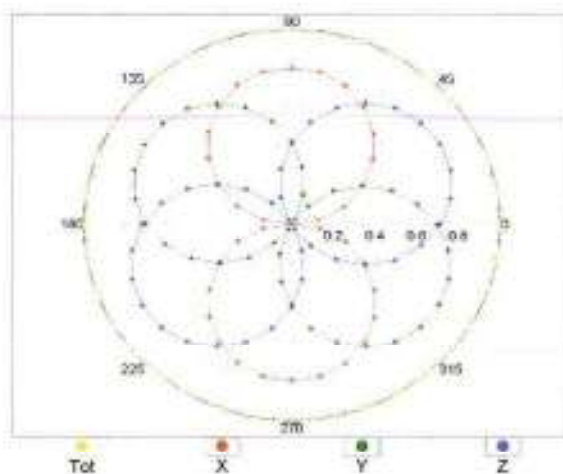
### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

ES3DV3- SN:3274

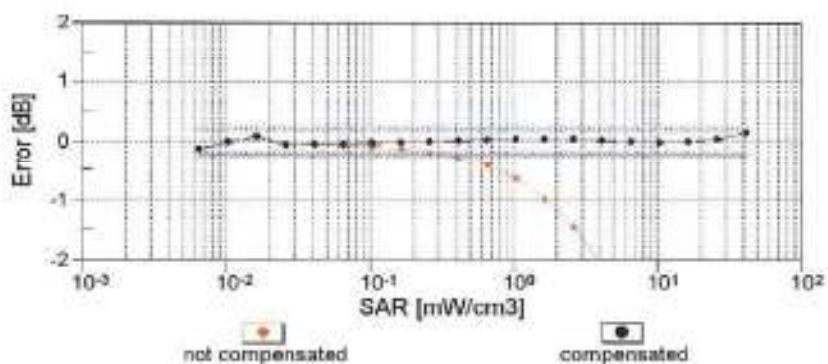
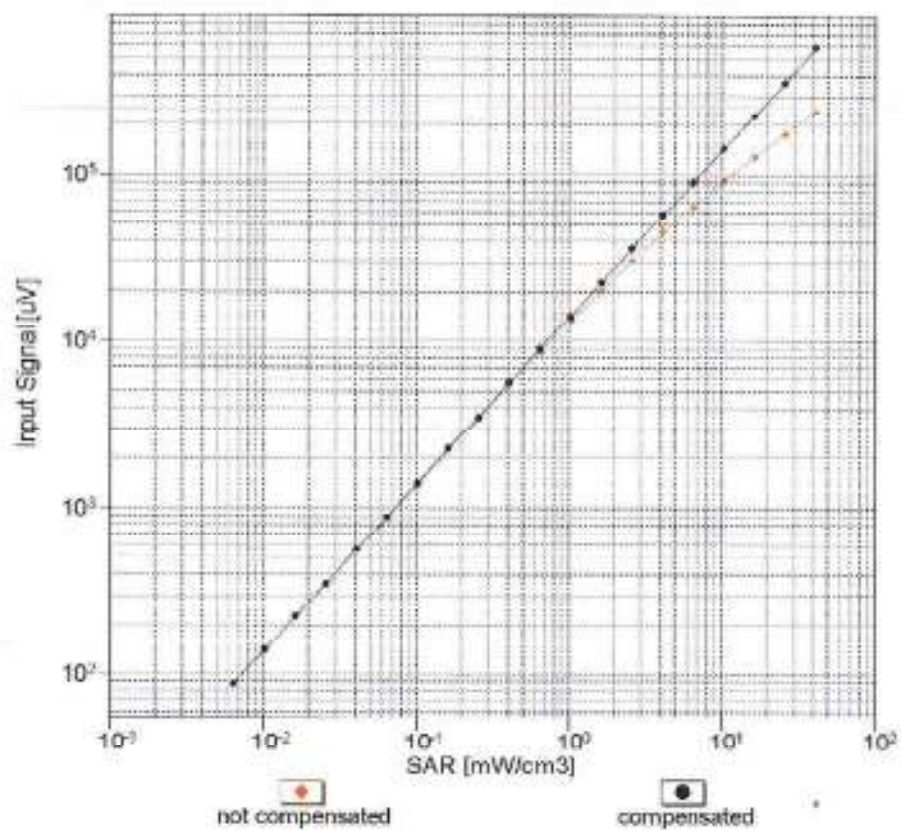
November 13, 2012

**Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ),  $\theta = 0^\circ$** **f=600 MHz, TEM****f=1800 MHz, R22****Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)**

ES3DV3-SN:3274

November 13, 2012

### Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell, $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$ )



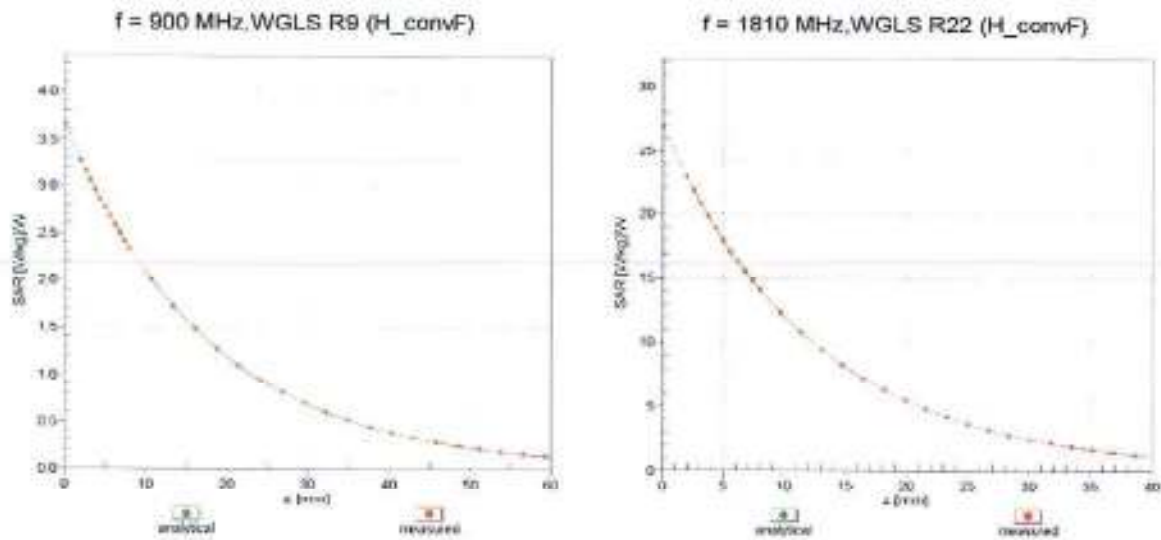
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  ( $k=2$ )



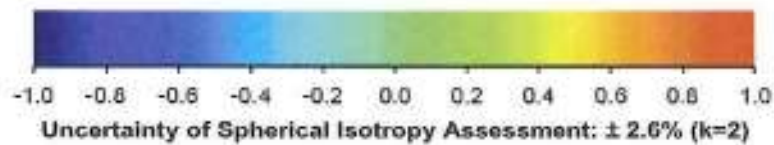
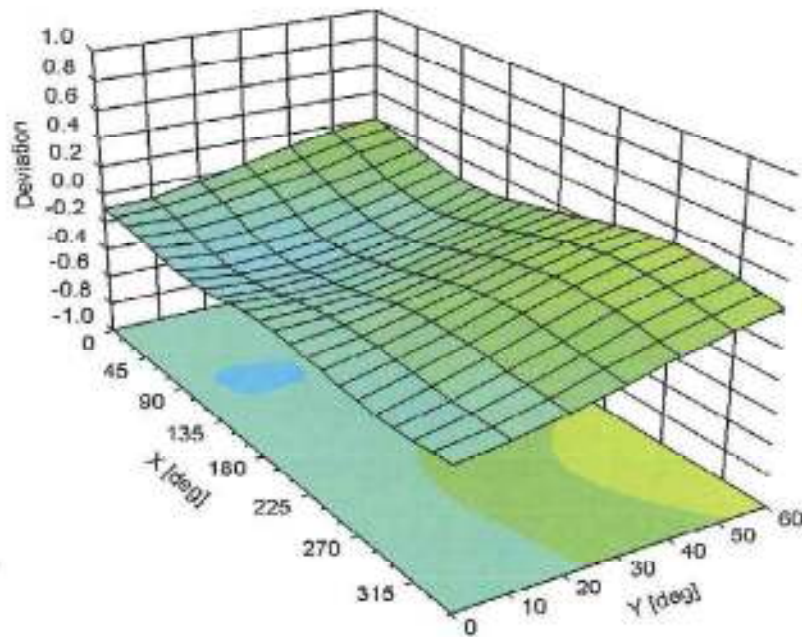
ES3DV3- SN:3274

November 13, 2012

## Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ),  $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$ 

ES3DV3- SN:3274

November 13, 2012

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3274****Other Probe Parameters**

|                                               |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Sensor Arrangement                            | Triangular |
| Connector Angle (°)                           | 54.6       |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode             | enabled    |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode                | disabled   |
| Probe Overall Length                          | 337 mm     |
| Probe Body Diameter                           | 10 mm      |
| Tip Length                                    | 10 mm      |
| Tip Diameter                                  | 4 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point       | 2 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point       | 2 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point       | 2 mm       |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 3 mm       |

Schmid &amp; Partner Engineering AG

**s p e a g**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779  
info@speag.com, <http://www.speag.com>

## Additional Conversion Factors

for Dosimetric E-Field Probe

Type:

**ES3DV3**

Serial Number:

**3274**

Place of Assessment:

**Zurich**

Date of Assessment:

**November 15, 2012**

Probe Calibration Date:

**November 13, 2012**

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG hereby certifies that conversion factor(s) of this probe have been evaluated on the date indicated above. The assessment was performed using the FDTD numerical code SEMCAD of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG. Since the evaluation is coupled with measured conversion factors, it has to be recalculated yearly, i.e., following the re-calibration schedule of the probe. The uncertainty of the numerical assessment is based on the extrapolation from measured value at 450, 900 and at 1810 MHz.

Assessed by:





Schmid &amp; Partner Engineering AG

**s p e a g**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
 Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779  
 info@spag.com, http://www.spag.com

**Dosimetric E-Field Probe ES3DV3 SN:3274**Conversion factor ( $\pm$  standard deviation)**150  $\pm$  50 MHz**      *ConvF*      **8.3  $\pm$  10 %**

$$\epsilon_r = 52.3 \pm 5\%$$

$$\sigma = 0.76 \pm 5\% \text{ mho/m}$$

(head tissue)

**150  $\pm$  50 MHz**      *ConvF*      **8.0  $\pm$  10 %**

$$\epsilon_r = 61.9 \pm 5\%$$

$$\sigma = 0.80 \pm 5\% \text{ mho/m}$$

(body tissue)

**Important Note:**

**For numerically assessed probe conversion factors, parameters Alpha and Delta in the DASY software must have the following entries: Alpha = 0 and Delta = 1.**

**Please see also DASY Manual.**

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Dipole Calibration Certificates**

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Motorola MY (Precision)**

Certificate No: **D900V2-1d025\_Apr11**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D900V2 - SN: 1d025**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v8  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits**

Calibration date: **April 14, 2011**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A        | GB37480704         | 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)         | Oct-11                 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A       | US37292783         | 06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)         | Oct-11                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5086 (20g)     | 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368)         | Apr-12                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 08327 | 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371)         | Apr-12                 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV3      | SN: 3205           | 30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10)    | Apr-11                 |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10)    | Jun-11                 |
| Secondary Standards         | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power sensor HP 8481A       | MY41092317         | 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09) | In house check: Oct-11 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06     | 100005             | 4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)  | In house check: Oct-11 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E   | US37390585 S4206   | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10) | In house check: Oct-11 |

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leutler** **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Issued: April 15, 2011

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

#### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                           |             |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                     | V52.6.2     |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation    |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom V4.9 |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 15 mm                     | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm         |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz       |             |

**Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>      | 22.2 °C             | 41.5           | 0.97 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>     | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 39.9 $\pm$ 6 % | 0.94 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature during test</b> | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | ---            | ---                  |

**SAR result with Head TSL**

| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 2.80 mW / g                                     |
| SAR normalized                                              | normalized to 1W   | 11.2 mW / g                                     |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>11.4 mW /g <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 1.80 mW / g                                     |
| SAR normalized                                                | normalized to 1W   | 7.20 mW / g                                     |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>7.28 mW /g <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

**Appendix****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 51.7 $\Omega$ - 6.6 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 23.5 dB                      |

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.408 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG             |
| Manufactured on | February 08, 2005 |

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date/Time: 14.04.2011 15:55:06

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 900 MHz; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN:1d025**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL900

Medium parameters used:  $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.94 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.88, 5.88, 5.88); Calibrated: 30.04.2010
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.2 Build (424)
- Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.4 Build (2829)

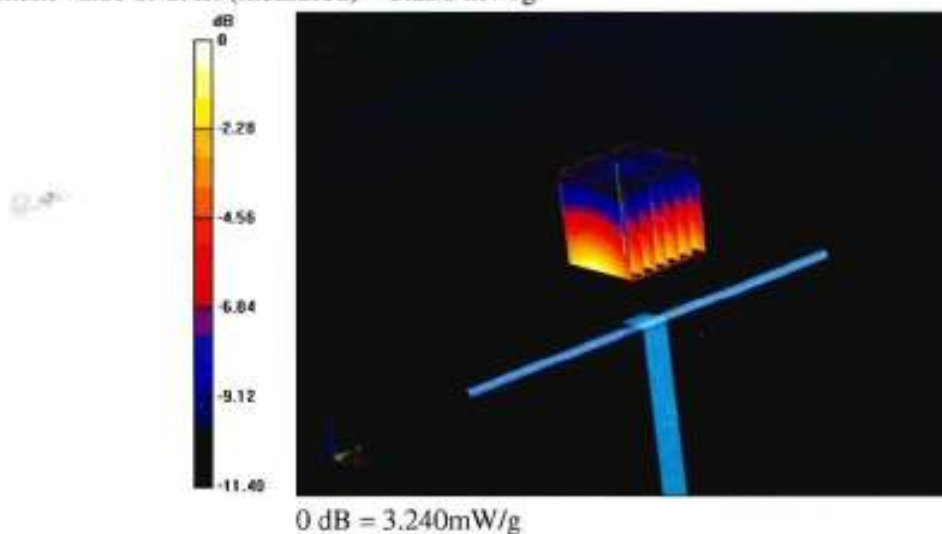
**Head/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW/Cube 0:**Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 60.148 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.227 W/kg

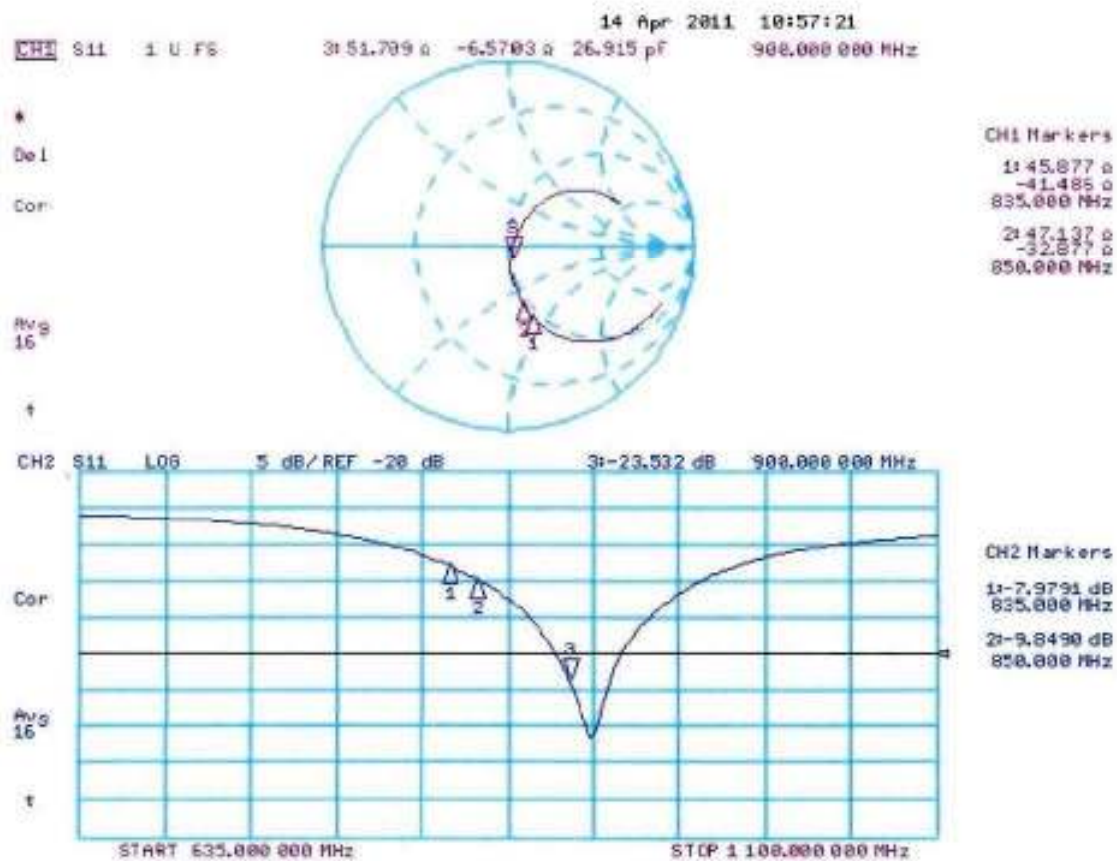
**SAR(1 g) = 2.8 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.8 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.238 mW/g





## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**S** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**C** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Motorola MY (Precision)**

Certificate No: **D900V2-1d025\_May12**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D900V2 - SN: 1d025**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v8**  
 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **May 16, 2012**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)     | Scheduled Calibration |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A        | GB37480704         | 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)      | Oct-12                |
| Power sensor HP 8481A       | US37282783         | 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)      | Oct-12                |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5056 (20k)     | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)      | Apr-13                |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)      | Apr-13                |
| Reference Probe ES3DV3      | SN: 3205           | 30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11) | Dec-12                |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11) | Jul-12                |

| Secondary Standards       | ID #             | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power sensor HP 8481A     | MY41092317       | 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) | In house check: Oct-13 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06   | 100005           | 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) | In house check: Oct-13 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | US37390585 S4206 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11) | In house check: Oct-12 |

|                |                |                       |           |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                | Name           | Function              | Signature |
| Calibrated by: | Israa El-Naouq | Laboratory Technician |           |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokovic  | Technical Manager     |           |

Issued: May 16, 2012

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

**Measurement Conditions**

4.1 DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                              |                        |             |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52.8.1     |
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 15 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| Frequency                    | 900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz    |             |

**Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied:

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 55.0           | 1.05 mho/m           |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 53.7 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.06 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ---            | ---                  |

**SAR result with Body TSL**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 2.79 mW / g                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 11.0 mW / g $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 1.79 mW / g                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 7.10 mW / g $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

**Appendix****Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 47.5 $\Omega$ - 8.3 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 21.1 dB                      |

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.400 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG             |
| Manufactured on | February 06, 2005 |

**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 16.05.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 900 MHz; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN: 1d025**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.06$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.94, 5.94, 5.94); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

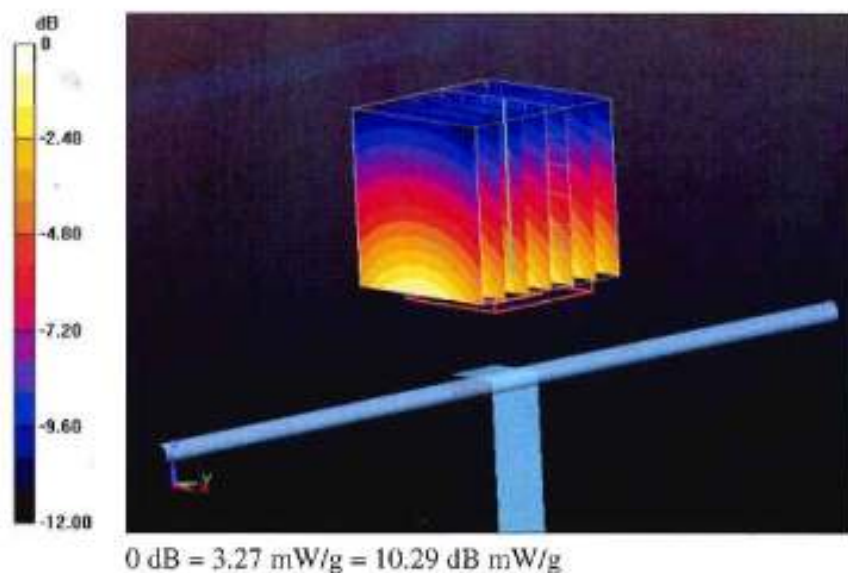
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.762 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.247 mW/g

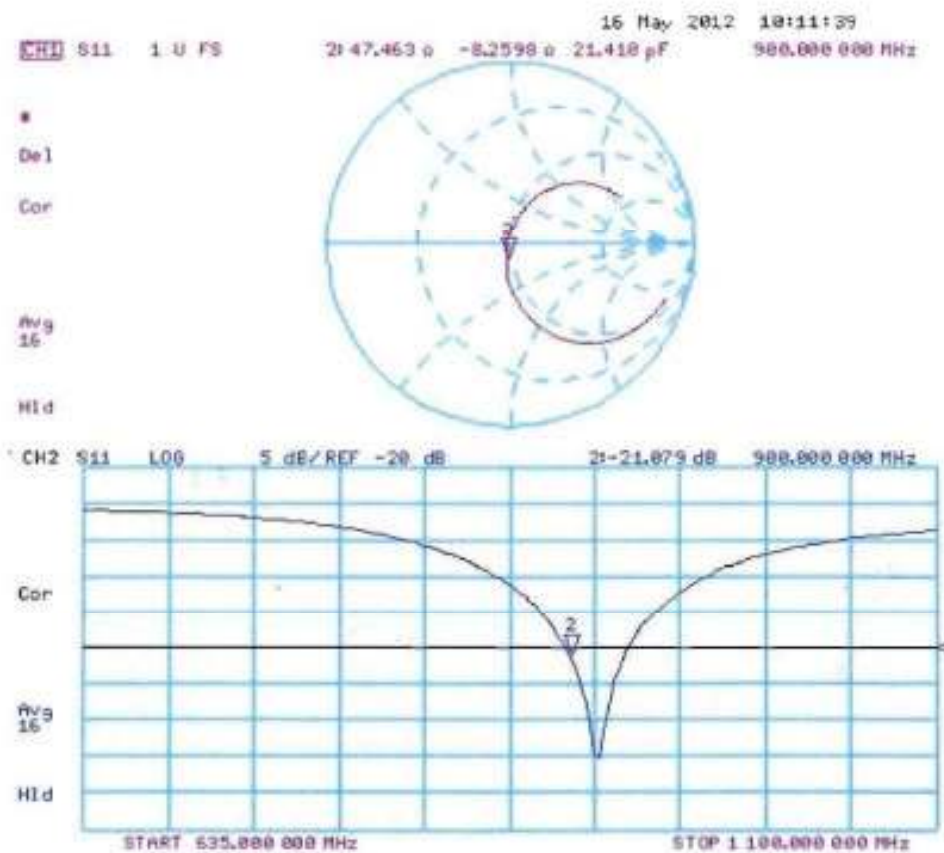
**SAR(1 g) = 2.79 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.79 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.27 mW/g





## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **Motorola MY**

Certificate No: **D900V2-1d026\_Nov11**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D900V2 - SN: 1d026**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v8  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **November 18, 2011**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A        | GB37480704         | 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         | Oct-12                 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A       | US37292783         | 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         | Oct-12                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5086 (20g)     | 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368)         | Apr-12                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371)         | Apr-12                 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV3      | SN: 3205           | 29-Apr-11 (No. ES3-3205_Apr11)    | Apr-12                 |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)    | Jul-12                 |
| Secondary Standards         | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power sensor HP 8481A       | MY41092317         | 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) | In house check: Oct-13 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06     | 100005             | 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) | In house check: Oct-13 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E   | US37390585 S4206   | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11) | In house check: Oct-12 |

|                |               |                       |           |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                | Name          | Function              | Signature |
| Calibrated by: | Dimce Iliev   | Laboratory Technician |           |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokovic | Technical Manager     |           |

Issued: November 18, 2011

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
 Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.



**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.6.2     |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 15 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz    |             |

**Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 41.5           | 0.97 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 40.6 $\pm$ 6 % | 0.95 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

**SAR result with Head TSL**

|                                                             |                    |                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                 |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 2.67 mW / g                                     |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>10.8 mW /g <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                 |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 1.71 mW / g                                     |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>6.90 mW /g <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

**Appendix****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 49.7 $\Omega$ - 7.5 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 22.5 dB                      |

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.399 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG             |
| Manufactured on | February 08, 2005 |

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 18.11.2011

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 900 MHz; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN: 1d026**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.95 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.97, 5.97, 5.97); Calibrated: 29.04.2011
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.6.2(482); SEMCAD X 14.4.5(3634)

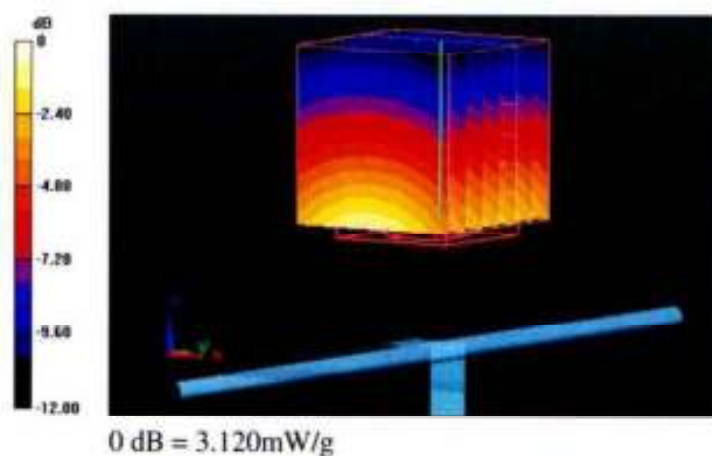
**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$ 

Reference Value = 59.051 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

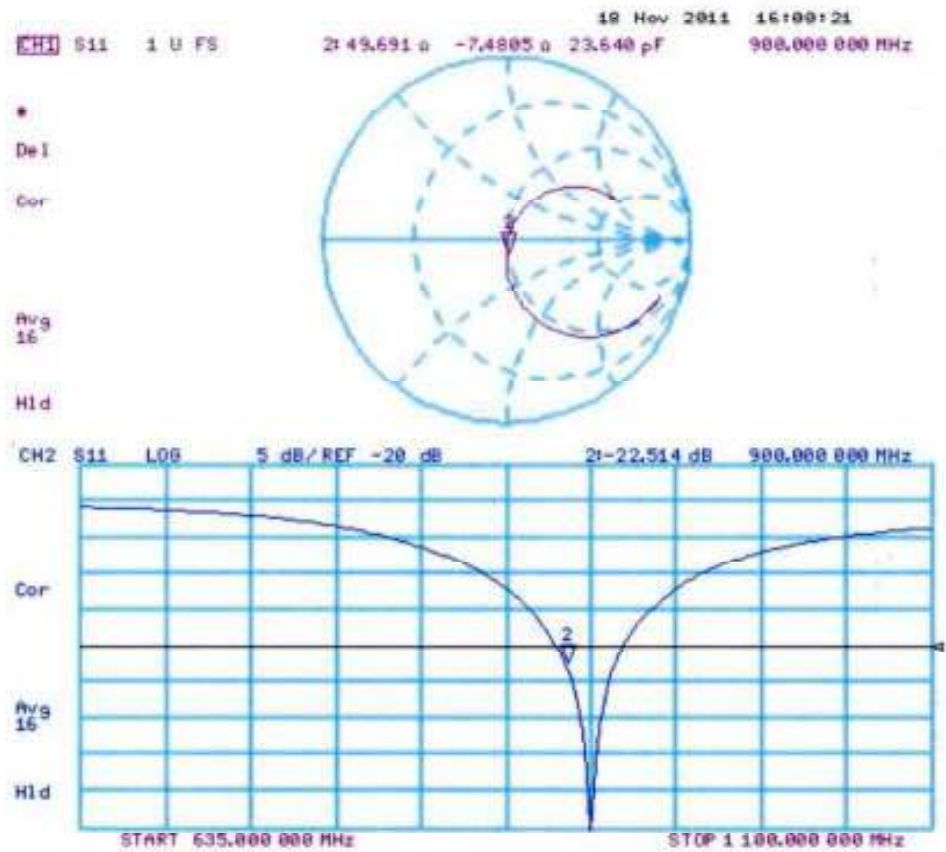
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.992 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.67 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.71 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.121 mW/g



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Motorola MY**

Certificate No: **D900V2-1d026\_Aug12**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D900V2 - SN: 1d026**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v8  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **August 06, 2012**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (20 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A        | GB37480704         | 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         | Oct-12                 |
| Power sensor HP 84B1A       | US37282783         | 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         | Oct-12                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5059 (20K)     | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)         | Apr-13                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV3      | SN: 3205           | 30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)    | Dec-12                 |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12)    | Jun-13                 |
| Secondary Standards         | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power sensor HP 84B1A       | MY41092317         | 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) | in house check: Oct-13 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06     | 100005             | 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) | in house check: Oct-13 |
| Network Analyzer HP 6753E   | US37390585 S4206   | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11) | in house check: Oct-12 |

|                |                                |                                          |               |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Calibrated by: | Name<br><b>Israa El-Nasouq</b> | Function<br><b>Laboratory Technician</b> | Signature<br> |
| Approved by:   | <b>Katja Pokovic</b>           | <b>Technical Manager</b>                 |               |

Issued: August 6, 2012

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

#### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                              |                        |             |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52.8.2     |
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 15 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| Frequency                    | 900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz    |             |

**Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                         | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C             | 55.0           | 1.05 mho/m           |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 52.7 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.05 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

**SAR result with Body TSL**

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                          | 250 mW input power | 2.73 mW / g                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 10.8 mW / g $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                            | 250 mW input power | 1.75 mW / g                    |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 6.96 mW / g $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2) |

**Appendix****Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 47.1 $\Omega$ - 3.8 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 26.1 dB                      |

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.397 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG             |
| Manufactured on | February 08, 2005 |



**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 06.08.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 900 MHz; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN: 1d026**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.05$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.94, 5.94, 5.94); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.2(961); SEMCAD X 14.6.6(6816)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

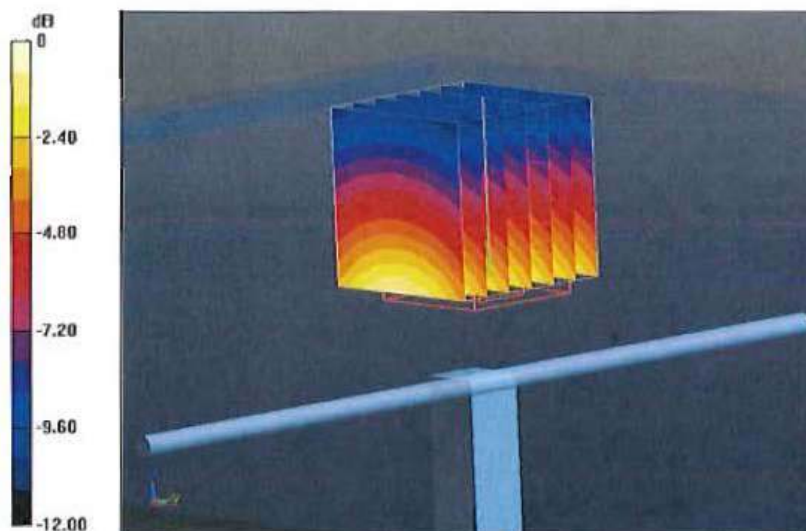
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.621 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.184 mW/g

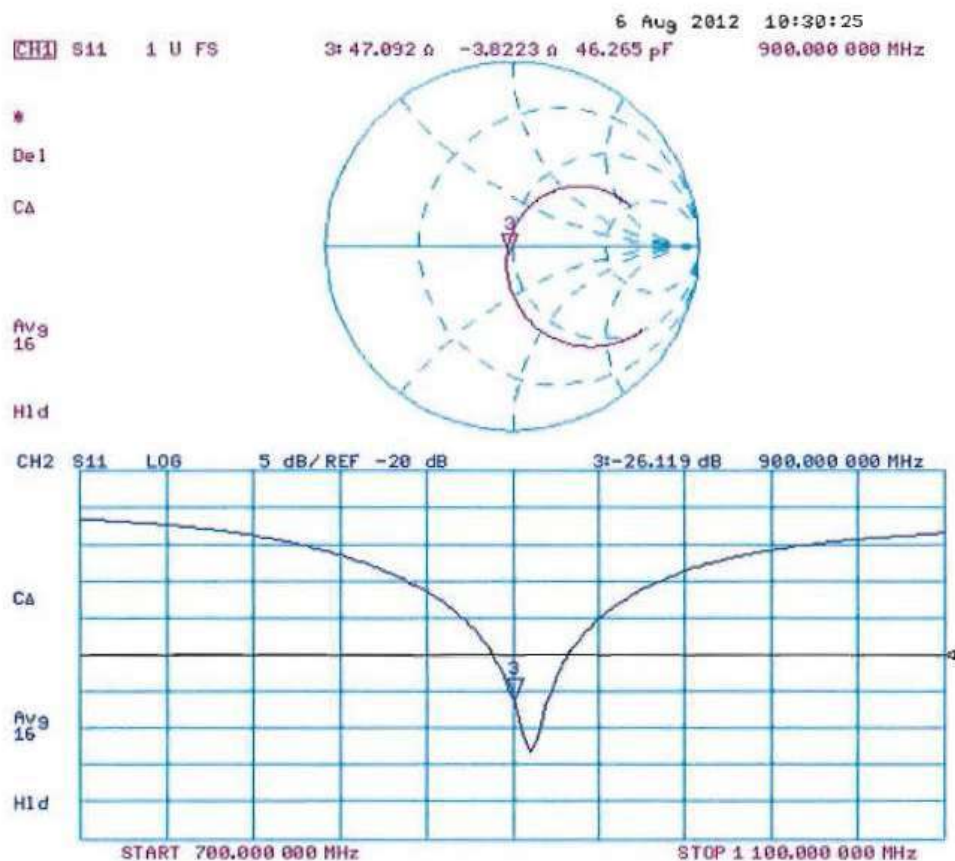
**SAR(1 g) = 2.73 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.75 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.22 W/kg



0 dB = 3.22 W/kg = 10.16 dB W/kg

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client: **Motorola MY**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-782\_Nov11**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D2450V2 - SN: 782**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-05.v8**  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **November 22, 2011**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A        | GB37480704         | 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         | Oct-12                 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A       | US37292783         | 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         | Oct-12                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5066 (20g)     | 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368)         | Apr-12                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371)         | Apr-12                 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV3      | SN: 3205           | 29-Apr-11 (No. ES3-3205_Apr11)    | Apr-12                 |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)    | Jul-12                 |
| Secondary Standards         | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power sensor HP 8481A       | MY41092317         | 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) | In house check: Oct-13 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-06     | 100005             | 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) | In house check: Oct-13 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E   | US37390585 S4206   | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11) | In house check: Oct-12 |

|                |                |                       |           |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                | Name           | Function              | Signature |
| Calibrated by: | Jeton Kastrati | Laboratory Technician |           |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokovic  | Technical Manager     |           |

Issued: November 22, 2011

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

#### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.6.2     |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

**Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 39.2           | 1.80 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 37.7 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.84 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ----           | ----                 |

**SAR result with Head TSL**

|                                                             |                    |                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                 |
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 13.9 mW / g                                     |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>54.5 mW /g <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

|                                                               |                    |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b> | condition          |                                                 |
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 6.40 mW / g                                     |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>25.3 mW /g <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

**Appendix****Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

|                                      |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 53.7 $\Omega$ + 3.6 j $\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 26.1 dB                      |

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.170 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG        |
| Manufactured on | May 06, 2005 |



**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 22.11.2011

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 782**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.84$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.45, 4.45, 4.45); Calibrated: 29.04.2011
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.6.2(482); SEMCAD X 14.4.5(3634)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

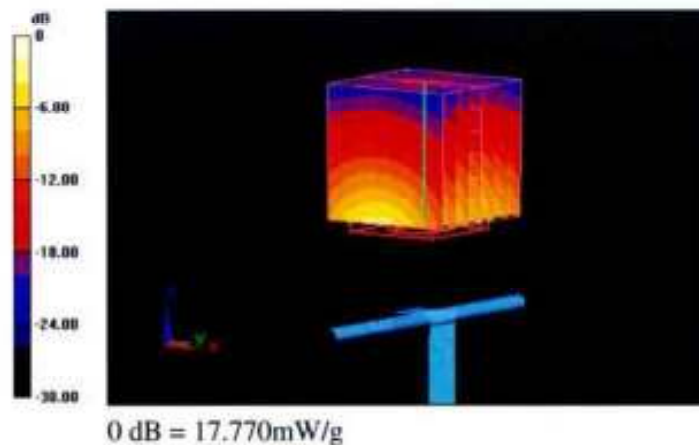
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

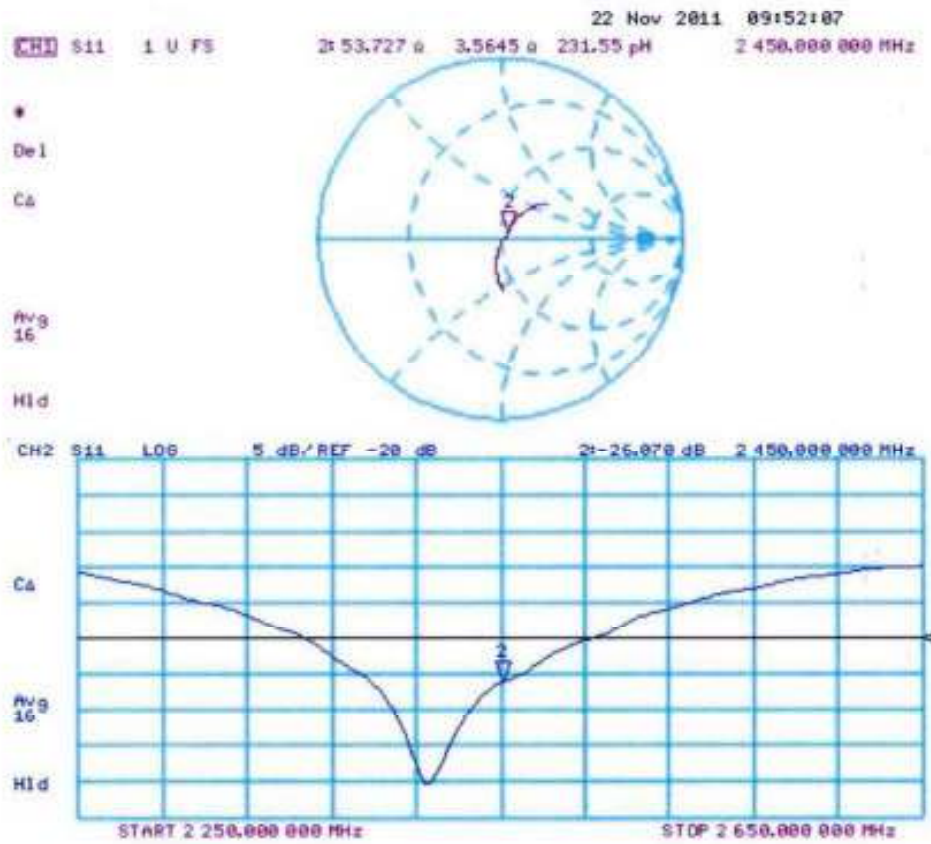
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.984 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.4 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.769 mW/g



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **Motorola MY (Precision)**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-782\_May12**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN: 782**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v8**  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **May 15, 2012**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature  $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$  and humidity  $< 70\%$ .

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards           | ID #               | Cal Date (Certificate No.)        | Scheduled Calibration  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter EPM-442A        | GB37480704         | 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         | Oct-12                 |
| Power sensor HP 8481A       | US37292783         | 05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)         | Oct-12                 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 6058 (20k)     | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)         | Apr-13                 |
| Type-N mismatch combination | SN: 5047.2 / 06327 | 27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)         | Apr-13                 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV3      | SN: 3205           | 30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)    | Dec-12                 |
| DAE4                        | SN: 601            | 04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)    | Jul-12                 |
| Secondary Standards         | ID #               | Check Date (in house)             | Scheduled Check        |
| Power sensor HP 8481A       | MY41092317         | 18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11) | In house check: Oct-13 |
| RF generator R&S SMT-05     | 100005             | 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11) | In house check: Oct-13 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E   | US37390585 S4206   | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11) | In house check: Oct-12 |

|                |               |                       |           |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                | Name          | Function              | Signature |
| Calibrated by: | Dimce Iliev   | Laboratory Technician |           |
| Approved by:   | Katja Pokovic | Technical Manager     |           |

Issued: May 15, 2012

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
**Schmid & Partner**  
**Engineering AG**  
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

#### Glossary:

|       |                                 |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| TSL   | tissue simulating liquid        |
| ConvF | sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z |
| N/A   | not applicable or not measured  |

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

#### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

|                                     |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| <b>DASY Version</b>                 | DASY5                  | V52.8.1     |
| <b>Extrapolation</b>                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| <b>Phantom</b>                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| <b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b> | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| <b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| <b>Frequency</b>                    | 2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz   |             |

**Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|                                                | Temperature         | Permittivity   | Conductivity         |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>             | 22.0 °C             | 52.7           | 1.95 mho/m           |
| <b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>            | (22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C | 52.3 $\pm$ 6 % | 1.99 mho/m $\pm$ 6 % |
| <b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b> | < 0.5 °C            | ---            | ---                  |

**SAR result with Body TSL**

| <b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b> | Condition          |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                                | 250 mW input power | 12.8 mW / g                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                         | normalized to 1W   | <b>50.6 mW / g <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b> |

| <b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b> | condition          |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| SAR measured                                                  | 250 mW input power | 5.96 mW / g                                      |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                           | normalized to 1W   | <b>23.7 mW / g <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b> |

**Appendix****Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

|                                      |                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Impedance, transformed to feed point | $49.3 \Omega + 3.8 j\Omega$ |
| Return Loss                          | - 28.2 dB                   |

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

|                                  |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.155 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Manufactured by | SPEAG        |
| Manufactured on | May 06, 2005 |

**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 15.05.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 782**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.99$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.26, 4.26, 4.26); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.1(838); SEMCAD X 14.6.5(6469)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

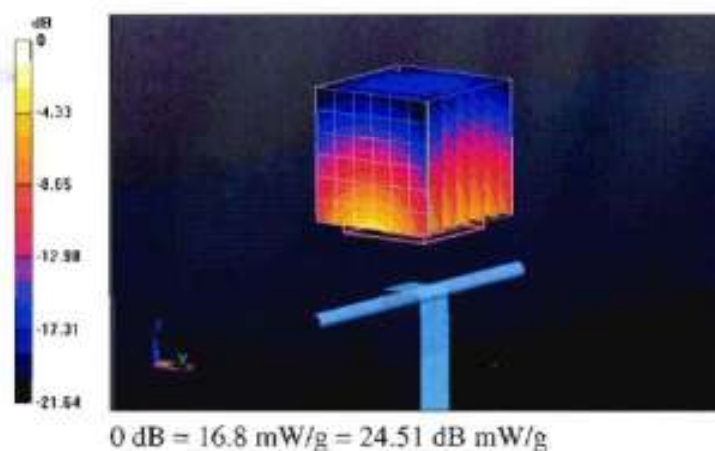
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.115 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.974 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 12.8 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.96 mW/g**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 mW/g





-Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

